

	08-22-03 Dave Nilson	
06 07 08 09 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION DOCKET NO.: 0303049-TP FILED AUGUST 19, 2003	
	IN RE: COMPLAINT BY SUPRA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC., REGARDING BELLSOUTH'S ALLEGED USE OF CARRIER TO CARRIER INFORMATION DEPOSITION TESTIMONY OF:	O9891-03 ORIGINAL
	DAVID A. NILSON August 22, 2003 1:35 p.m. STIPULATION	
	IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the parties through their respective counsel that the deposition of DAVID A. NILSON may be taken before SHERI G. CONNELLY, Commissioner, at The Tutwiler, A Wyndham Grand Heritage Hotel, 2021 Park Place North,	ECEIVED-F OCT-1 PM COMMISSIC CLERK
	Birmingham, Alabama 35203, on the 22nd day of August, 2003. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the signature to and the reading of the deposition by the witness is waived, the deposition to have the same force and effect as if full compliance had been had with all laws and rules of proceedings relating to the	7PSC 2: 56
	taking of depositions. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that it shall not be necessary for any objections to be made by counsel to any questions, except as to form or leading questions, and that counsel for the parties may make objections and assign grounds at the time of the hearing, or at the time said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior thereto.	AUS CAF CMP COM CTR ECR GCl OPC
	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the notice of filing of the deposition by the Commissioner is waived.	SEC I OTH org to exhibit pouch
0000 01 02	INDEX	Street page
03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY: MR. MEZA PAGE NUMBER: 6 EXHIBITS: PAGE NUMBER	FLOWIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMESSION
	No Exhibits submitted.	NO. 030349-11 EXHIBIT NO. SUPRAL WITNESS: SUPRAL
	APPEARANCES FOR THE PETITIONER, SUPRA TELECOMMUNICATIONS	DATE 08-29-05
13	Page 1	WARTE - PATE

DOCUMENT NUMBER - DATE OF 18 OCT - 18

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
        AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.:
Jorge L. Cruz-Bustillo
Assistant General Counsel
  15
  16
  17
                 Supra Telecom
                 2620 Southwest 28th Avenue Miami, Florida 33133-3005 305.476.4252
 18
19
 20
21
22
23
00004
        FOR THE RESPONDENT, BELLSOUTH
 01
  02
        TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.:
 03
                 James Meza, III
 04
                 BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
 05
06
                 Museum Tower Building
                 Suite 1910
                 150 West Flagler Street
Miami, Florida 33130
305.347.5561
  07
 08
09
  10
 11
12
13
14
15
16
17
                 Matthew T. Brown
                 Jones, Walker, Waechter,
Poitevent, Carrere & Denegre, LLP
201 Saint Charles Avenue
                 New Orleans, Louisiana 70170 504.582.8000
 18
19
20
21
22
23
        FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
        (Via telephone):
                 Linda H. Dodson
Levent Ileri
                 Jerry Hallenstein
                 Robert Casey
00005
                 Jacqueline Gilchrist
Florida Public Service Commission
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard
 01
02
 03
                Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850 850.413.6100
 04
 Ŏ5
 06
 07
        ALSO PRESENT:
 08
09
                 Edward Wolfe
 10
11
12
13
                        **********
        I, SHERI G. CONNELLY, a Court Reporter of Birmingham, Alabama, acting as
       Commissioner, certify that on this date, as provided by the applicable rules of procedure and the foregoing stipulation of counsel, there came before me at The Tutwiler, A Wyndham Grand Heritage Hotel, 2021 Park Place North, Birmingham, Alabama 35203, beginning at 1:35 p.m. DAVID A NILSON witness in the
 14
 15
 17
 18
 19
 20
        1:35 p.m., DAVID A. NILSON, witness in the
 21
        above cause, for oral examination, whereupon
 22
        the following proceedings were had:
 23
00006
                            DAVID A. NILSON,
being first duly sworn, was
examined and testified as follows:
 01
02
 03
                                                                   Page 2
```

```
04
 05
                   MR. MEZA: Usual stipulations,
 06
     Counselor?
 07
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yes, sir.
 08
 09
     EXAMINATION BY MR. BROWN:
     Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Nilson. What did you do to prepare for this depo today?
 10
 11
 12
                 I traveled to Birmingham and I
            Α.
     reread my testimony.
 13
 14
                         Did you meet with counsel?
            Q.
                 Okay.
 15
                 Not really.
            Α.
 16
            Q.
                 Did you go over any documents other
 17
     than your testimony?
 18
            Α.
                 No.
 19
                 What is your current position with
            Q.
 20
     Supra?
 21
22
                 My title is vice president of
     technology.
 23
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Jim, let me just
00007
 01
     check.
              Staff, can you guys hear Dave,
     Mr. Nilson?
 02
 03
                   MS. DODSON:
                 (By Mr. Meza) I'm not going to spend
 04
     time on what I consider to be insignificant
 05
 06
     issues but sometimes your title changes a lot
     periodically. In your testimony, you refer to yourself as the chief technology officer. Is
 07
 80
 09
     that a component of vice president?
 10
            Α.
                Yes.
 11
12
            Q.
                 Can you explain that?
            Α.
 13
                 It's the same -- I mean, the job
            Q.
 14
15
     duties are the same --
            Α.
                Yes.
     Q. -- between chief technology officer and vice president of technology?
 16
 17
 18
                Yes, they are.
            Α.
 19
                 Now, does Supra engage in customer
 20
21
22
     winback efforts?
            Α.
                 Yes.
                 How?
            Q.
 23
                 Periodically we contact customer --
            Α.
00008
 01
     former customers who we are no longer billing
 02
     and send offers to them.
03
            Q. Okay. What means -- what means do
     you use to contact these customers?
 04
            A. Until very recently it was direct
In the last few months we've done some
 05
 06
 07
     outbound telemarketing.
 08
            Q. And is it limited to former Supra
 09
     customers?
 10
                It's actually very limited, but yes,
 11
     it's limited to former customers.
 12
            Q. Does Supra engage in any retention
 13
     marketing programs?
     A. No, we don't normally know that a customer is intending to leave until after
 15
16
     they're gone.
17
            Q. Does Supra send switch
     acknowledgment letters when a Supra customer
```

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
      leaves it to go to another carrier?
  20
              A. No.
      Q. Am I correct in saying that the two mediums that Supra uses to conduct its
  21
  22
  23
      customer reacquisition efforts are direct
00009
 01 mailings and very recently outbound
      telemarketing; is that correct?

A. Both of those are extremely limited.
  02
 03
 04
      I would say it would be more accurate that our
      customer reacquisition campaigns are more from
 05
      television and newspaper advertising, at least that's the way we view it.
 06
 07
              Q. Okay. Well, I appreciate your
 08
      answer but are there any other mediums that
 09
  10
      you use in those limited instances --
              A. No.
Q. _-- when you engage in customer
 11
 12
 13
      winback efforts?
              A. Not that I'm aware of.
 14
      Q. Do you use in-house individuals or third parties to issue the direct mailings or
 15
 16
 17
      to make the outbound telemarketing calls?
 18
              A. It's done in-house.
 19
                  And in-house meaning part of
              Q.
 20
21
22
      Supra --
              Α.
                   Yes.
                   -- or an affiliate of Supra?
              Q.
 23
                   Oh, okay. It's call center
00010
     personnel and to the extent that those call
 01
      centers are one of Supra's offshore
 02
 03
      affiliates.
      Q. Does Supra have any call center personnel in the United States today?
 04
 05
             A. I believe there's still a few, yes. Q. What underlying data does Supra use
 06
 07
     to identify potential customer winback
 08
 09
      targets?
 10
             A. From our billing system, a customer
      that's recently left.
Q. Okay. Does Supra use -- well, let
me ask you this foundation question. Are you
 11
 12
 13
      familiar with the PMAP line loss report?
 14
 15
 16
                  And does Supra get that report daily
 17
      from BellSouth?
 18
             A. PMAP is not something you get. You
 19
      have to actually go out on the Internet and
 20
      retrieve it.
 21
                 That's a fair response. Does
      BellSouth provide updated information daily as
 22
 23
      to the information contained in the PMAP line
00011
 01
      loss report?
     A. PMAP changes daily. Whether -- whether the updates come the following day or not has been a subject of concern in the past.
 02
 03
 04
     Q. But you would agree with me that it's either daily or two days later that you receive notification of the information in
 05
 06
07
      PMAP, line loss report; is that correct?
08
 09
             A. Probably, yes.
```

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
             Q. Okay. What information is contained
 11
      in the PMAP line loss report?
             A. I can't answer that question.
 12
             Q. Have you ever seen it?
A. I have. I haven't looked at it in
 13
 14
      probably a year and a half.
 15
             Q. Would you agree with me in concept
 16
 17
      that it provides Supra with the list of
 18
      customers that have disconnected service from
 19
      Supra?
 20
                 Yes.
 21
                 Does Supra use the PMAP line loss
             Q.
 22
      report to identify potential winback targets?
 23
                 NO.
             Α.
00012
 01
                 Why not?
             Q.
 02
                 we don't do that much winback to
             Α.
      start with to be honest with you.
 03
 04
             Q. Does Supra use marketing efforts to
 05
      obtain new customers, new Supra customers?
 06
             A. I'm not sure I understand your
 07
      question.
 08
             Q.
                 Okay. Does Supra -- do you
 09
      understand the concept of cold call?
 10
             Α.
                 Yes.
 11
                 What's a cold call?
             Q.
 12
                 Someone's phone rings and you get a
 13
      sales pitch from someone who you have no
 14
      relationship with.
Q. It's a unsolicited --
 15
            Q.
            Α.
 16
                 Yes.
 17
             Q.
                 -- pitch?
 18
             Α.
                 Yes.
 19
            Q.
                 Okay. Does Supra engage in cold
     calls via its telemarketing site?
 20
 21
                 No, we stopped that practice in the
 22
      fall of 1997.
 23
            Q. Supra has not engaged in initiating
00013
     telemarketing --
 02
            A. No, sir.
 03
            Q.
                 -- calls to customers?
 04
                 No. sir.
            Α.
 05
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Jim, I don't
     want to interrupt this line of questioning. Since he's technology, I will tell you I probably have as much knowledge of marketing
 06
 07
 08
 09
     as him.
 10
                   MR. MEZA: Yeah.
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: And I know that
 11
     virtually 99 percent, leave an exception subject to check, is all newspaper and mainly television.
 12
 13
 14
 15
                   MR, MEZA: Okay.
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: And that's how
 16
 17
     we've been getting customers.
 18
                   MR. MEZA: All right.
 19
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: It's no -- you
 20
     know, all our call center people are handling
     just people calling in saying, what's wrong, going on here, just handling customer service.

MR. MEZA: I appreciate the
 21
 22
 23
00014
```

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
     clarification, and I don't think you were trying to influence the witness' testimony.

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, I wasn't,
 01
 02
 03
      and that's why I let you go --

MR. MEZA: But let me tell you why
I'm confused because I recently received a
 04
 05
 06
 07
      cold call from Supra to switch to Supra and
 08
      that seems to be inconsistent with your
 09
      testimony.
 10
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Well, let me say
      that subject to check, remember, he's not the
 11
 12
      marketing guy.
                     MR. MEZA: I understand.
 13
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: We have a
      director of marketing. That may be going on.
 16
      That may have started now. That may have been
 17
      done, but I know that it's virtually all
      but -- go ahead -- go ask your question.

A. You've asked me that question before and I reiterate what I've said before, that it's been against our policy to do that. We
 18
 19
 20
 21
      had an issue that related in some slamming complaints in '97. We stopped the practice,
 23
00015
 01 and I'm unaware that we've started anything.
      Q. Okay. So if I asked you a series of questions of how Supra identifies potential
 02
 03
      new customers that they wish to engage in
 04
      telemarketing activities in, you would not
 05
      have an answer to that?
 06
             A. I would tell you we weren't in the
 07
 80
      process of doing telemarketing -- outbound
 09
      telemarketing to regain -- or to gain new
 10
      customers.
 11
                         Who would know at Supra
             Q. okay.
      whether your policy regarding not engaging in
 12
 13
      outbound telemarketing is still current?
 14
                  Probably Russ Lambert.
 15
                 Now, what is your understanding of
             Q.
 16
      CPNI?
      A. That stands for customer proprietary network information, and it has to do with the
 17
 18
 19
      types of service a customer orders, the
      phone -- the specific phone calls they make,
      and the nature of what features and options
     they have on the line and who they have the
 22
      service with.
 23
00016
     Q. Do the CPNI rules -- well, first of all, are you familiar with the CPNI rules?
 01
 02
 03
             Α.
                  Generally.
 04
                  Okay. Do they apply to Supra as
             Q.
     we11?
 05
 06
             Α.
                  Yes.
 07
             Q. Which CPNI rules do apply to Supra
 08
     if you remember or if you know?
 09
             A. I'm not aware that the CPNI rules
     make broad exclusions for CLECs or make any
 10
11
12
13
     differentiation between CLECs and ILECs.
             Q. Does Supra comply with the CPNI
      rules?
 14
 15
             Q. What are Supra's policies regarding
                                                Page 6
```

08-22-03 Dave Nilson the use of CPNI or does Supra have policies? 17 It's a predicate question. Α. I'm not sure I understand the 19 question. 20 Q. Does Supra have policies --A. Do we have a specific document?
Q. Or not specific document or just a 21 22 23 general policy regarding the use of CPNI. 00017 A. I mean, our policy is just to comply with the law. I'm not sure we have a document 01 02 that details the steps that are necessary to 03 achieve that. Q. Okay. Based upon your understanding of CPNI, would it be permissible for Supra to 05 Based upon your understanding 06 07 view the records of a telephone customer who 80 is not a Supra customer? Yes, with a customer's permission. What if you don't have a customer's 09 10 Q. permission? 11 12 A. No. 13 Does Supra view the records of a 14 customer that is not a Supra end user and who has not given Supra permission to view his records? 15 16 17 Α. NO. And how do you know that?
Because -- first of all, initially 18 Q. 19 20 we did that through training and the people that were given access to the letter system were prohibited from doing that. More 21 22 23 recently, we have pretty much taken direct **00018** LENS access away from our people and they get 01 02 access to your OSS by going through our OSS, 03 and those requirements obviously are coded 04 into the software so that before a customer 05 record is pulled up through our system, they 06 have to be authorized -- they have to get the information from -- from the customer 07 08 themselves. Q. Regarding the employees who Supra 09 has offshore who are making limited winback 10 acquisition efforts that you've testified 11 about, how do you train them regarding --12 13 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to characterization of his testimony. He's not sure whether or not they're engaged in that telemarketing at this time, subject to check. 14 15 16 MR. MEZA: Okay. That's -- fair 17 18 objection noted. 19 (By Mr. Meza) How does Supra train 20 these employees regarding United States law 21 and the use of customer info mation? 22 A. We train all our employees off the 23 same set of rules, whether they're domestic or **0019** 01 international. 02 Q. And what are those rules? 03 You would have to ask someone 04 involved with training.

05

training?

Page 7

Q. Have you ever participated in that

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
 07
            A. Yes but not recently.
            Q. Do you know if Supra has a package
 08
     of documents that it uses in its training
 09
     relating to CPNI -- training docs?
 10
            Α.
                There's two questions there.
 11
                Okay.
 12
            Q.
                Does Supra have a package of
 13
     training documents, yes. Is there something specific to CPNI, I'm not certain.
 15
            Q.
               Okay. Now, you're not a lawyer; is
     that correct?
            A. That's correct.
 19
            Q. Have you ever received any
     specialized training on the use of CPNI?
            A. You mean other than reading Section
 22
23
     222 of the Act?
            Q. Yes. Have you gone to a seminar?
00020
 01
            A. I don't believe so.
 02
            Q. And have you ever worked at the FCC?
 03
                No, I have not.
            Α.
     Q. Have you ever participated in the drafting of an FCC order?
 04
 05
 06
            A. Yes, I believe so.
 07
            Q.
                From the FCC, not from a submission
     that you've submitted to the FCC.
 08
            A. Oh, no, I've made submissions and
 09
 10
11
     comments and things of that nature.
                But as far as --
            Q.
                And testified before the FCC and
 13
14
     before Staff.
            Q.
               -- selecting the text that goes into
     a FCC order?
 16
           A. No, I have not.
     Q. What did you do to familiarize yourself if anything with the FCC rules relating to CPNI before filing your testimony?

A. I reviewed Section 222 of the Act.
 17
 21
     I reviewed the PSC order 03-726 and the key
     customer tariff and the FCC orders that were
 23
     referenced in there. I believe it's FCC order
00021
     03-42.
01
02
           Q.
                Did you read FCC order 99-223?
03
                Yes, that's also referenced in
           Α.
04
05
               would you like -- is it fair to say
     that if it was referenced in the key customer
06
     order, you looked at it?
07
08
           A. Yes.
09
              Did you look at any other documents
10
     other than documents referenced in the key
11
     customer order?
12
           A. I don't believe so.
13
               Okay. Is there a difference between
14
     CPNI and wholesale information in your mind?
15
           A. Yes.
               What difference? What is the
           0.
17
     difference?
               Well, for example, the fact that a
     customer has chosen to switch from one -- from
19
     one carrier to another I don't believe is
     identified as CPNI, but it's most definitely
                                           Page 8
```

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
     wholesale information when there's a wholesale
      provider involved.
 23
00022
 01
            Ω.
                 Are there times when a carrier can
     use CPNI?
 02
                 Subscriber list information is
 03
            Α.
 04
     specifically excluded.
            Q. What else?
 05
 06
                 When the acquiring carrier receives
 07
     a letter of authorization from the future
 08
     customer.
                Anything else?
Not that I can think of.
Is there any difference between
 09
 10
            Α.
     wholesale information and carrier-to-carrier
 13
      information?
 14
            A. I never gave that much thought.
     Because of geography and the way incumbent LEC
     territories are arranged, I would think that
 17
     in any carrier-to-carrier transaction, there
     would have to be at least one wholesale carrier involved. I never really gave that
     much thought. I'm not sure that there is.
Q. Let's take the LPIC situation that
 20
 21
         Cruz-Bustillo described to Mr. Wolfe for
 22
 23
     which you were present.
00023
                 LPIC, okay.
You have a Supra local exchange
 01
            Α.
 02
     customer switching long distance service from
 03
     AT&T to MCI. Would that transaction involve
 05
     carrier-to-carrier information?
 06
                Yes.
            Α.
 07
            Q.
                 Why?
                 Well, both Supra, AT&T, and MCI are
 08
            Α.
 09
     all carriers.
 10
            Q. What rules or prohibitions apply to
     the use of that carrier-to-carrier
 11
     information?
 12
 13
            A. In what regard?
     Q. Do the rules prohibiting the use of carrier-to-carrier or wholesale information
 14
 15
     apply in that situation?
 16
            A. Could you be more specific what
 17
 18
     rules are you talking about?
 19
                The rules that you reference in your
            Q.
 20
     testimony that you say are applicable to
 21
     BellSouth.
 22
     A. Okay. Well, in that -- in that case, no, because those -- those are rules
 23
00024
 01
     specifically intended to govern the behavior
 02
     of the incumbent LEC.
03
            Q. So if I switched to BellSouth -- if
 04
     I switched to BellSouth as the local exchange
     carrier instead of Supra, would the rules that you reference in your testimony be applicable
 05
 06
 07
     to that LPIC transaction?
08
            A. Yes
09
            Q.
                So is it your opinion that BellSouth
     should not be entitled to CARE information
10
11
     relating to that transaction when it is the
     underlying local exchange carrier because it
```

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
      involves carrier-to-carrier wholesale
  13
      information?
  14
  15
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to
              Do you mean -- well, I don't --
MR. MEZA: Okay.
  16
  īž
  18
                  Can you repeat it?
                 Yeah. Is it your position that
  19
             Q.
      BellSouth should not be entitled to receive
  20
  21
      CARE information -- CARE records when it is
      the local exchange carrier?
  22
  23
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: That was it,
00025
  01
      objection to form. Do you mean -- when you
      say BellSouth, that's my question, please define it. Do you mean BellSouth being
  02
  03
      notified that they are the winner or the loser
  04
      or are you talking about MKIS within BellSouth
  05
 06
      regarding that LPIC. That's what I meant.
 07
                    MR. MEZA: Fair clarification.
 08
                 (By Mr. Meza) I am referring to
      BellSouth as a local exchange carrier and
 09
      BellSouth knowing on the MKIS side -- retail
 10
 11
      side.
 12
                 Well, I don't know if you meant it
 13
      as a trick question --
 14
             Q. No.
             A. -- but it's a little -- here's the
 15
 16
      issue. In that scenario, BellSouth is the
     author of that change CARE record; therefore, the customer wanted to change from one carrier to another. AT&T and MCI can't effect that
 17
 19
      change. BellSouth has to effect the change;
 20
     therefore, BellSouth publishes the result.
They acquire that information in the course of
 21
 22
 23
      normal business. You already had it.
0026
 01
            Q. Well, how is that different than in
      the local exchange scenario when it's a
 02
 03
      migration from BellSouth retail to Supra
 04
     UNE-P?
 05
            Α.
                 Taking a long distance example --
 06
            Q.
                 Yeah.
 07
            Α.
                 -- and try to compare it to a
 80
      local --
 09
                 If it doesn't work, tell me it
            Q.
      doesn't work.
 10
 11
            Α.
                -- exchange example, I'm not sure
 12
      the two connect.
     Q. Okay. Is it your position that BellSouth cannot use the fact that it lost a
 13
 14
 15
      customer pursuant to a CLEC submitted LSR to
 16
     update CRIS?
 17
            A. No.
 18
                 So you would agree with me that when
            0.
 19
     you issue a CLEC LSR to convert my customer to
 20
     your customer, that I can take the fact of
 21
     that disconnect and tell the retail side to
     update the CRIS billings?

A. Well, I would certainly like you to
 22
 23
00027
 01
     stop billing my customer.
 02
            Q. Okay. So you recognize that there
     has to be some exchange of information between
                                            Page 10
```

08-22-03 Dave Nilson the wholesale side and the retail side when you win a customer? 05 A. Well, you do have to stop billing 06 07 the customer, yes. Q. Yes, okay. Do you know what information BellSouth uses -- when I mean 80 09 BellSouth, the wholesale side uses -- to tell the retail side to stop billing this end user, 10 11 he's no longer our customer? 13 A. That depends on what level of detail you want me to go to. I'm aware that the customer record and CRIS changes the operating 14 15 company number from BellSouth to Supra 16 17 Telecom --Q. Okay. A. -- as a result of that change. If 20 you want me to get more into the mechanics, 21 I'm not sure I --22 Q. Do you know if it's the same 23 disconnect order information that's used in 00028 O1 Sunrise is also used to inform the retail side O2 to stop billing a customer?
O3 A. Based on what I've read from O4 Mr. Pate's testimony, I'm not sure that it is 05 although that order may trigger it. I was 06 more under the impression that you use 07 something called a navigator contract to 08 effect that change. Q. Okay. But Mr. Pate would know more than you on that? 09 10 A. You'll have to ask Mr. Pate. 11 12 Would you defer to Mr. Pate on his 13 explanation unless you disagree with it? A. I'm sorry, is there a question? Q. Yeah. Would you defer to Mr. Pate 14 15 16 as to how BellSouth notifies its retail side 17 to stop billing a customer through the OSS 18 process? 19 A. Well, I just told you that the 20 customer record changes ownership through the change of the operating company number. If 21 22 23 your question is related to --Q. Specifically how it --00029 01 -- the data flow mechanism. Α. 02 Yes. Q. I'll defer to someone who actually 03 wrote the code, which I don't believe would be 05 06 Q. But you don't know for a fact that 07 BellSouth doesn't use the same information? 30 A. No, I don't. Q. Now, from 2001 to the present, do you know how many customers Supra actually lost to Bellsouth as a result of receiving 09 10 11 some type of marketing activity or paper from 12 BellSouth as a result of Operation Sunrise?

A. I would if you told me. I'm sure
you have the records that would back that up. 13 14 15 16 Q. Do you have any records? A. I think we're missing a key piece of 17 information. I think we're missing a piece of

Page 11

36 _

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
      information that would identify who got what
 20
      from you. We're not privy to that
 21
      information.
      Q. Okay. Let me try again. Do you have any specific evidence of any particular
 22
 23
0030
 01 Supra end user that left Supra because he or
      she received some type of marketing
 02
 03
      reacquisition offer from BellSouth as a result
 04
      of Operation Sunrise?
 05
             Α.
                 I believe we do.
 06
             Q.
                 And what evidence is that?
 07
                 Oh wait a minute, as a result of
      Operation Sunrise. Well, that would imply that the customer knew that the marketing material they received came from Operation
 08
 09
 10
      Sunrise and not from some other avenue.
 11
      mean, we -- we have communications from
 13
      customers and ex-customers. We have in the
 14
      past shown you evidence of marketing materials
      that were sent to our customers. You're asking me to tie the loop and prove that those came from Operation Sunrise, I'm not sure.

Q. Okay. Did you present any evidence
 15
 16
 17
 18
      in this proceeding to establish that Supra has in fact lost any customers as a result of
 19
 20
 21
      Operation Sunrise?
 22
23
             A. I'm not certain we felt that it was
      necessary seeing as how we're not involved in
00031
 01
      the damages proceeding to quantify that.
                                                          It's
 02
      more of a regulatory issue looking for rule
 03
      changes.
 04
                  Has Supra ever done a study on why
             Q.
 05
      customers leave Supra?
 06
                  Yes.
             Α.
 07
             Q.
                  And what were the results of that
 08
      study?
 09
                  Which one?
 10
                  How many are there? I asked you a
             Q.
 11
      study and you said yes, so I presumed it was
 12
      singular.
                  Are there more than one study?
                  Uh-huh.
 13
             Α.
                  Okay. How many studies are there? I don't have the answer to that. What is the most recent study? The last one I saw was probably
 14
15
             ο.
 16
             Q.
 17
 18
      about 35 days ago.
 19
                  Okay. And what time period did that
             Q.
 20
      study cover?
 21
                  The prior week.
             Α.
 22
                  Does Supra generate weekly studies?
             Q.
 \overline{23}
                  We definitely were through much of
0032
     the early part of this year. I haven't seen
 01
 02
      any for awhile.
 03
             Q. But the most recent study that you
 04
      remember seeing, what were the reasons why
 05
      Supra -- well, Supra customers left Supra, do
 06
     you remember?
                 Better offer from another carrier
 07
      and billing problems.
 08
09
             Q. What percentage left for a better
```

```
offer from another carrier?
            A. I don't have that memorized.
 11
 12
            Q.
                 Do you have any understanding?
 13
            Α.
               Huh?
 14
            Q.
                 Do you have any understanding of
 15
     what percentage?
     A. Most of those that had left had left for that reason. I mean, we do this as a matter of course to see if -- see if our
 17
      products and services have problems, and if we
 19
     do, we take corrective action. Obviously, if it's an offer from another -- another carrier,
 20
 21
     there's not a lot we can do.
 23
            Q. Did the study identify which offers
00033
     and from which carriers they were leaving for?

A. Not at the level of detail I saw it.
 02
                Okay. So you don't know if they all
 03
            Q.
 04
      left for BellSouth, do you?
            A. Me personally, no.
Q. Do you know if Supra customers go to
 05
 06
 07
     carriers other than BellSouth when they leave
 80
     Supra?
 09
                 Sometimes.
            Q.
 10
                And does Supra customers, do they
 11
     move and discontinue receiving service from
 12
 13
               Certainly, we do transfers and
 14
     disconnects as well.
 15
            Q. And does Supra disconnect customers
 16
     for nonpayment?
 17
            A. We certainly -- we certainly suspend
     service for nonpayment. Do we permanently
 18
     disconnect for nonpayment, I would say -- I
 19
 20
     would say we have. We would rather obtain the
     money that's owed us and continue the
 21
22
     relationship.
 23
            Q. Do you know what percentage of Supra
00034
 01 customers leave Supra every month?
 02
            A. For what month? I mean --
 03
            Q.
                The most recent month that you
     remember.
 04
 05
                The most recent months that I
            Α.
     remember would probably be January through
 06
     June of last year when we were running
 07
 80
     somewhere between 1.5 and 1.7 percent.
 09
            Q. Is there an industry term that you
 10
     use to describe that?
 11
            Α.
               Churn.
 12
                And that's 1.5 to 1.7 for the entire
 13
     time period or per month?
14
            A. Per month
               Do you believe that churn rate is
15
            Q.
     consistent today?
 16
            A. Well, because of the issues that we
 17
 18
     went through mutually last fall, that's gone
     up and down, and that's why I don't want to be
 19
 20
     specific right now.
 21
               Fair enough.
            Q.
 22
               We're engaged in a fresh study of
23
     it.
00035
```

08-22-03 Dave Nilson

08-22-03 Dave Nilson Q. Does Supra use the PMAP line loss 02 report for anything, for any purpose? 03 A. I believe we're now using it to get 04 a better indication of when we should stop 05 billing customers that have left. Q. So you use it to -A. In the first --06 07 Q. 08 I'm sorry, I will let you explain to 09 me how you use it in greater detail. A. It's something we fairly recently 10 11 added to our OSS interface to make sure we 12 don't bill customers after they've left us because the notifications we got through older methods from BellSouth or by bill analysis had too much lag time built into them so they have 13 14 15 crafted an interface in PMAP to stop billing 16 17 customers Q. So you use PMAP -- the notification 18 19 from PMAP to notify your billing system to 20 stop billing the individual customer 21 identified in PMAP? 22 Α. Yes. 23 And when did that start? Q. **0036** I don't know. 01 Is it fairly recent? 02 Q. 03 Α. Yes. Q. Do you know why Supra chose to tie PMAP to its billing? 04 05 06 Because the other methods we were using, the line loss reports we were receiving 07 from BellSouth often were erroneous and we 08 were consuming a lot of time in the call centers resolving billing problems and so we're constantly looking for ways to eliminate 09 10 11 12 that. 13 What other line loss reports has 14 BellSouth provided to Supra? 15 A. Well, you used to send us a report every day in the mail, and then there was --16 we've got a reconciliation process with the monthly BellSouth bills but because of a particular customer's billing cycle, which may not coincide with the monthly billing cycle 17 18 19 20 21 from BellSouth, we could erroneously bill a customer if we didn't have a better way to 22 23 stop it. It's my understanding that those 00037 01 daily reports that used to be -- used to be 02 mailed to us were stopped at some point, so we had no choice but to go to PMAP.

Q. Have you found that PMAP -- the data in PMAP is reliable? 03 04 05 06 That's not something I've looked Α. 07 into at this point. 08 Do you have any reason to believe that it's not reliable? 09 A. Well, our -- our mutual experience over the last six or eight years would lead me to probably question it, yes. 10 11 12 13 Fair enough. 14 MR. MEZA: We've actually been going about an hour so let's take a break. Page 14

```
(Whereupon, there was a brief recess taken from 2:10 p.m. to 2:16 p.m.)
 17
 18
 19
      MR. MEZA: Linda, just for planning purposes, I probably have another 20 to 30 minutes, and then I am going to end the depo
 20
 21
 22
 23
      and start up on Monday with Mr. Nilson's
00038
      testimony, and we'll conclude the testimony on
 01
 02
      Monday just to let you guys know what my plans
 03
 04
                      MS. DODSON: Okay. I have some
 05
      questions and I will ask them now.
 06
                      MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Oh you mean,
      Linda, questions of Mr. Nilson or just general questions?
 07
 08
 09
                      MS. DODSON: Just general questions.
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Oh, okay.
 10
                     MR. MEZA: Do you want to do those
 11
 12
             I don't think we need to have it on the
      now.
 13
      record.
 14
                      MS. DODSON: No, it doesn't need to
 15
      be on the record.
 16
17
              (Whereupon, a discussion was held
 18
              off the record.)
 19
20
21
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: On the record
      right now.
 22
23
                     The document that we're going to be
      e-mailing to Linda Dodson is -- those portions
0039
      of that transcript that are deemed confidential shall be deemed confidential by
 01
 02
     all the parties, and I don't know that we can do this, but cannot be subject to a public records request simply because it was
 03
 04
 05
      communicated to Ms. Dodson over the e-mail.
 06
     MR. MEZA: Correct, and the parties, either BellSouth or Supra, will follow up with the appropriate procedures necessary to insure
 07
 80
 09
     the continued treatment until resolution by --
MS. DODSON: When you send that,
state that in your e-mail too about
 10
 11
 12
 13
      confidentiality.
                     MR. MEZA: Well, I tell you what,
 15
      for benefit of the court reporter, Jorge and I
 16
     will draft a short statement reflecting the
 17
      agreement of the parties so she can attach it
     in her e-mail to you.

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Actually, do you
 18
 19
     know what, she can get what she just
transcribed. She's going to know what she
 20
 21
 22
      just transcribed, put it on the e-mail.
                     MR. MEZA: That's right.
 23
00040
01
                     MS. DODSON: That will be fine.
 02
     Just as long as there is some statement on
 03
     there.
 04
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: The final thing
      is that the only reason it was sent to her by
 05
    e-mail instead of by FedEx, which there
                                                 Page 15
```

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
 07
      wouldn't be an issue of public records, is
      because that's the most efficient and quick
 80
 09
      way to get it to her.
 10
                   MS. DODSON: Fine, we agree.
 11
                   MR. MEZA:
                               Great. Are we ready to
      proceed with the depo?
 12
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yes, proceed.
 13
                 (By Mr. Meza) Mr. Nilson, you
 14
      referenced several studies that Supra has had
 15
 16
      over the past relating to why it loses
 17
      Supra -- Supra customers. Do you remember
 18
      that?
 19
            Α.
                 Yes.
 20
                 Do you know when they started these
            Q.
 21
22
      studies?
                 I would say they've been done
 23
      periodically throughout our entire history.
0041
 01
     The ones I was referring to have been since --
 02
     probably since early November.
 03
                2002?
            Q.
     A. Yes, sirD.
Q. Was there some type of study prior to November of 2002?
 04
 05
 06
                There were but I wouldn't say it was
 07
            Α.
 80
     quite as formalized or as regular as what we
     embarked on through December, January,
 09
     February of the most recent year.
Q. Since November of 2002, do you know
 10
 11
     how often those studies were generated?
 12
                The ones I saw came out every week. Prior to November 2002, do you know
 13
     how often they were generated?

A. How often isn't an appropriate word.
 15
 17
     They were occasional.
 18
            Q. Occasional.
 19
            A. With one and a half percent churn,
     we were more interested in servicing the
 20
 21
     incoming customers than going back and
 22
     looking.
                Are those reports in writing today
23
            Q.
00042
 01
     and in Supra's possession?
02
            A. I don't know.
     Q. Okay. Mr. Nilson, do you have your direct testimony in front of you?
03
 04
 05
                I do.
06
                Can you please refer to page eight?
            Q.
07
            Α.
08
                Excuse me, strike that. Pages 11
09
     through 15, do you see those pages?
10
            A. I do.
     Q. And page 11, line 14 you start with the question, "Do ELEC and retail interfaces
11
12
     operate in essentially the same time and manner"?
 13
 14
15
                That's correct.
16
                And I believe the following pages up
17
     to 15 address in one way or another that
18
     question?
19
                Yes.
            Q. Okay. Is it Supra's position in
20
     this case that BellSouth is not providing
                                           Page 16
```

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
 22 nondiscriminatory access to its OSS?
 23
             A. That's -- that's not the purpose of
00043
     this testimony. The purpose of this testimony
 01
     was to provide background information so that
 03
      people could understand the way orders flow.
      I'm not making a claim of discriminatory or
 04
 05
      nondiscriminatory access or parity or anything
      of that nature.
 06
     Q. Okay. So Supra is not request any of its request for relief that the
 07
                 Okay. So Supra is not requesting as
 08
      Commission address whatever perceived or real
 09
     issues that you may have with the retail versus CLEC interfaces; is that correct?

A. I'm not addressing any of my
 10
 11
 13
      concerns with the differences between the
      interfaces.
 15
             Q. Thank you. Do you have the second
      set of responses to -- excuse me, the second
 16
      set of interrogatories to Supra, your
 17
     responses to those, do you have those?
A. Have you received them?
Q. Yes, I have.
 19
 20
 21
             A. Then I don't
             Q. And I'm looking for Staff's benefit
 22
 23
     on number ten and specifically the last
п0044
     paragraph, number ten.
 01
 02
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Whose answers
 03
     are these?
 04
                    MR. MEZA: Yours.
 05
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:
                                           To Staff?
 06
                    MR. MEZA: Yeah.
 07
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I'm looking at
     the last paragraph, ten?
 08
 09
                    MR. MEZA:
                                Yes
                  (By Mr. Meza) Did you author that
 10
 11
     response, Mr. Nilson?
 12
                 Yes.
            Α.
 13
                Let me see if I can ask you the
     question without taking it in front of you.
You reference 670,000 CLEC orders that
 14
 15
     Mr. Pate referenced in his rebuttal testimony;
 17
     is that correct?
 18
            A. Yes, siro.
            Q. Do you know if those are 670,000
 19
 20
     orders migrating a BellSouth customer to a
 21
     A. Oh, I would almost assuredly say that only a fraction of them are.
 22
 23
0045
     Q. Okay. Can you explain to me the basis for your statement that BellSouth has a
 01
 02
     burden to demonstrate that it learned of all
 03
     of these approximately 670,000 CLEC switches
 05
     from some independent source that is not its
 06
     own wholesale operations?
 07
            A. Provided -- provided that there was
     a marketing attempt to either retain or win back the customer, that's a true statement. If BellSouth merely processed 670,000 LSRs who
 08
 09
 10
     never made an attempt to retain or win back
 11
     one of those customers, I would retract that
                                              Page 17
```

statement. Q. Let's see if we can clear it up this 14 15 You're not suggesting that all 670,000 orders were CLEC switches as you used the 16 17 phrase in your response, are you? 18 Α. When you say CLEC switches, you're talking about BellSouth to Supra --19 20 Q. Correct. 21 Α. -- MCI to Supra or something of that 22 nature? 23 Correct. Q. □0046 A. No, generally -- generally there's 01 some ratio, eight or nine to one. 02 Q. And you would agree with me that some portion of those 670,000 LSRs probably 03 04 include CLEC submitted change orders? 05 A. I would say the majority of them are 06 07 CLEC submitted change orders. 08 Q. And for those orders you wouldn't believe -- you don't believe that BellSouth 09 has an obligation to do what you say we have 10 11 to do in your response relating to independent retail source and the like?

A. Well, with a caveat. Were you to 12 13 trigger some marketing winback efforts based 14 on that order, I would have -- I would have an 15 issue with that, but based on the deposition testimony of Mr. Wolfe over the last couple of days, it sounds like a lot of that is not 16 17 18 19 subject to Project Sunrise. 20 Q. Is it Supra's position that through Project Sunrise BellSouth is using CLEC to 21 22 CLEC migration orders as winback attempts or 23 marketing attempts? 0047 A. Based on the testimony I've heard for the last two days, you don't have any way not to do that. It's -- it's kind of inherent in the process. For example, I provide an 01 02 03 04 exhibit with my direct testimony. I'm sure 05 06

you're going to ask me about it later --

07

08

09 10

11 12

13

15 16

17

19

20

21 22

23

03

Q. Sure. -- where my home phone number was converted from resale to UNE. I don't know if you're aware of it but BellSouth requires Supra as a resale provider to operate under one operating company number and Supra as a UNE provider to operate under a completely different operating company number. However, the BellSouth OSS was coded and we've known this from prior proceedings that it looks at an operating company number change as a change from one carrier to another so -- sorry, I forgot the question now

The question is, are you suggesting or advancing in this claim that BellSouth is using CLEC to CLEC migration orders in Sunrise for marketing purposes?

00048 A. I don't see how you could avoid 01 02 doing that.

Q. How I could avoid from doing that? Page 18

08-22-03 Dave Nilson

Yeah, based on -- based on Mr. Wolfe's deposition that disconnect order from one CLEC or the single C from one CLEC would be captured by Sunrise, and I don't see anything in his testimony that says it would be pulled back out of the final table, so it would be there.

Q. Do you have any evidence that BellSouth is marketing customers who are part of a CLEC to CLEC migration other than your reliance on Mr. Wolfe's testimony?

Other than Mr. Wolfe's testimony and the Sunrise documents, I think that's quite a lot of evidence but I mean, do I have direct knowledge that you sent a letter on a change from Supra to MCI, the answer would be no. do have evidence that you send a letter unchanged from Supra resale to Supra UNE, but beyond that, no. I don't see how you could avoid doing it.

23 0049

05

07

08 09

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18 19

20 21

22

01

02

03

04

05

06 07 08

09

10 11 12

13

14 15

16 17

19 20

21 22 23

02

03 04

05 06

07 08

09 10 11

12

13

15 16

17

Is it -- I take it then it's also your position that BellSouth is using Operation Sunrise to market CLEC back to BellSouth transactions because it's a D order?

Explain that again.

Q. Is it also your position based upon your understanding of Mr. Wolfe's testimony that BellSouth is using Operation Sunrise to market CLEC to BellSouth transactions?

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection, form. MR. MEZA: Why? What's wrong with

the question?

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Mischaracter-

ization of testimony.

MR. MEZA: Okay.

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: He already said that those orders don't make it to the permanent Sunrise table because you wouldn't market to the customer who just came back.

MR. MEZA: You can answer.

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: But you have to answer, Dave. I can't direct you not to answer. My objection was mischaracterization

00050 of testimony. I don't want to say any more. 01

- A. Let me answer the question, okay. think given what we know about Operation Sunrise that there would be a record put in the final table that would indicate that something should be done in Sunrise. I would think that you would probably want to avoid the postage and cost of doing that, and so in the processing of Operation Sunrise, maybe you don't actually send that letter out.

 Q. But let's --

But I've not heard any testimony to that effect but I would make a reasonable assumption that you would save the money of marketing to a customer you had already won.

Q. But the same logic that you use to base your belief on -- to base your belief that BellSouth is marketing in the CLEC to

08-22-03 Dave Nilson CLEC transaction would also apply from a CLEC 20 to BellSouth transaction, meaning that based 21 upon Mr. Wolfe's testimony, there's no indication that those types of disconnect 22 23 orders are removed? **0051** A. No, but you've got a -- you've got a CPNI problem on a CLEC to CLEC order about 01 02 03 going back into CRIS and taking a look at the records in that case that you don't have on a 04 05 CLEC to BellSouth issue. 06 I understand that, but there may be some ancillary issues that arise but 07 logically, I'm following your logic, there shouldn't be any difference -- if we're doing it for CLEC to CLEC migration, then we should be doing it for CLEC to BellSouth migration 08 09 10 11 12 based on your understanding of how it works? 13 No, I think you're putting words in 14 my mouth. 15 Okay. Q. A. The records end up in the final Sunrise table in both cases. What you do with them when they're in the final Sunrise table 16 17 18 may well be different depending on the logic 19 20 that's used to process the records. In other words, the scoring and all of that comes 21 22 23 afterward. Q. But it's your testimony that **0052** disconnect orders generated from a CLEC to 01 02 CLEC migration and from a CLEC to BellSouth 03 migration end up in the permanent table in 04 Sunrise? 05 That's what we've been told for the Α. 06 last two days. Briefly explain to me why Supra 07 Q. 08 believes that Operation Sunrise violates whatever federal, state law you believe is 09 10 being violated. 11 Supra believes that the fact that we submitted an order to you to take one of your customers away cannot be used in any way, 12 13 shape, or form to generate marketing to win that customer back, and I think that's very clear in FCC order 03-42, paragraph 28. 14 15 16 Q. Are you relying on any other 17

authority for that position other than FCC

The Public Service Commission order 03-726, the key customer tariff document.

Q. Anything else?

I think that's enough. I'm not

00053 saying that that's the entire universe of applicable rulings but I think that's enough for us to win our position.

Okay. What is the entire universe

19

20

21

22 23

01 02

03

04

05 06 07

08

09

03-42?

of applicable rulings?

A. I'll tell you, I haven't looked to

see what the entire universe says.

Are you relying on anything other than FCC 03-42, the key customer order, and Page 20

```
08-22-03 Dave Nilson
     FCC 99-223 to support your position that
      Operation Sunrise violates federal CPNI laws
 11
      or Section 222(b)?
 12
      MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Jim, let me jump in here and say that because it's -- at the
 13
 14
 15
      witness --
                     MR. MEZA: What's your objection?
 16
 17
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: My objection is
      that -- object to form.
 18
                     MR. MEZA:
 19
                                  Okav.
 20
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Because Supra as
 21
      a company is relying on all those provisions
 22
23
      we outline in our original complaint which
      includes more than that.
D0054
 01
                     MR. MEZA: Fair enough.
 02
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: If he doesn't
 03
      include it --
 04
                     MR. MEZA: Fair enough.
 05
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:
                                              -- that doesn't
 06
      mean that we're not going to rely on it.
      MR. MEZA: Fair enough.
Q. (By Mr. Meza) Mr. Nilson, other than those three orders that I just referenced, are
 07
 08
 09
      you relying on any other authority to support your position as to why BellSouth is in
 10
 11
 12
      violation of CPNI or Florida law with
 13
      Operation Sunrise?
      A. Well, certainly I refer back to the Act, second report and order, first report and order, but no, I think quite honestly had my
 14
 15
 16
      attorney not spoken up, my answer to you would have been that's a question of legal argument
 17
 19
      that the attorneys are going to make and not
 20
 21
22
                  Okay.
     A. You know, I wrote my testimony and my testimony cites to what I used.
 23
0055
01
02
                  Sure.
             Q.
                     MR. MEZA: Let me confer for two
      minutes and I think we'll call it.
 03
 04
             (Whereupon, there was a brief recess taken from 2:41 p.m. to 2:45 p.m.)
 05
 06
 07
 08
                     MR. MEZA: Staff, are you ready?
                                     Yeah, we're ready.
                     MS. DODSON:
 09
                     MR. MEZA: I have no further
 10
 11
      questions at this time and I look forward to
 12
      continuing the depo Monday morning at 10:00
 13
      Eastern time. Thanks. Do you have anything
 14
      else on the record?
 15
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, I have no
 16
      redirect right now.
 17
                     MS. DODSON: We don't have anything
 18
      further.
 <u>19</u>
 20
21
             (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed at 2:45 p.m.)
 22
                          FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
             A. To my knowledge, all disconnect
      orders have a disconnect reason code.
             Q. Mr. Wolfe, why not have the orders
 10
      that populate the permanent Sunrise table, why not allow them to have a disconnect reason
 11
 12
      code assigned to them and keep the code there when it finally hits the permanent Sunrise
 13
 15
      table?
 16
             Α.
                  Are you asking me why it doesn't?
 17
             Q.
                 Yeah; yes.
 18
                The reason it doesn't is because the
      instructions that I've been given in this
 <u>19</u>
      process have me filter it out.
 20
     Q. Wouldn't you want to know where -- wouldn't the personnel -- wouldn't you,
 21
 22
 23
      Mr. Wolfe, want to know where the CLEC LSR or
00104
     I'm sorry, where the order had its origins
 01
      from, whether retail or wholesale?
 02
 03
                 No.
             Α.
             Q.
 04
                 Why_not?
 05
             Α.
                 BellSouth cares whether we lost a
 06
      customer.
 07
                 That's the important part, that they
             Q.
 08
      lost the customer?
 09
             Α.
                 Yeah.
 10
                    MR. MEZA: Are you finished with
 11
12
      these, Jorge?
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Oh, yes. Did we
 13
      mark it as an exhibit?
 14
                    MR. MEZA: Yeah, we marked it, and
 15
      it was confidential.
 16
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Give me five
     minutes and then I think I have like ten
 17
 18
19
     minutes left.
 20
21
             (Whereupon, a discussion was held
            off the record.)
 22
23
      (End confidential.)
            Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Let's turn to
00105
     page nine of your testimony, lines five through ten, where it ends with the word
 01
 02
     competitors. Can you read that into the record, and I'll ask you a question or let your counsel look at it first, please, and
 03
 04
 05
 06
     this will be the last question before the
 07
     break.
 08
                                Okay.
                   MR. MEZA:
 09
                 Lines five through ten, is that what
 10
     it was?
 11
            Q.
                 Ten, right, ending with the word
     competitors.

A. "Using the Harmonize feed, Sunrise for which certain
 12
 13
14
15
     BellSouth retail reason codes exist that
     indicate that the disconnection occurred for
16
17
     some reason other than the switch to a
     competing CARE."
 18
19
            Q.
                 Read the next sentence.
                 "It assumes that the remaining
20
21
     orders represent customers switching to other
     carriers. BellSouth chooses to regard all
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
 23 such losses as losses to competitors.
0106
      Q. Okay. My question is that -- is it your position in this testimony that you don't -- that the personnel in the MKIS office
 01
 02
      don't know that these are competitive
 04
      switches, that they just assume that they're competitive switches? Is that the point of
 05
 06
      that testimony?
 07
 08
              Α.
 09
                   You know that they're competitive
              Q.
      switches, don't you?
 10
      A. Operation Sunrise in the process does not know that information, does not know. Q. Okay. Well, that's back to the distinction we were making earlier between
 11
 12
      Operation Sunrise and personnel at MKIS. I'm
 15
      asking about Mr. Wolfe. Mr. Wolfe works at
 17
      MKIS. Mr. Wolfe drafted his testimony and
      Mr. Wolfe is the author of the Sunrise manual.
 18
      I want to know -- and Mr. Wolfe said that you filter out disconnect orders from the retail side with the CO disconnect reason code. I want to know if Mr. Wolfe knows that all the
 19
 20
 21
      records that ultimately populate the permanent
0107
 01
      Sunrise table are in fact switchers that have
      left BellSouth in the last seven days to a
 02
 03
      competitor.
 04
              A. What Mr. Wolfe knows is that the
 05
      disconnect -- the disconnect records are -- we
      assume that they're competitive disconnects
 07
      and it's -- assumed competitive disconnects
 08
      and unknowns in that final -- when we move it
 09
      to the permanent table.
 10
              Q. Hand me that testimony right there.
 11
12
              Α.
                   Okay.
              Q.
                   Mr. Wolfe, let me ask you again,
 13
      okay.
 14
                   Okay.
 15
                   I didn't hear an answer to my
              Q.
 16
17
      question.
                   Okay.
              Α.
 18
                   You work at MKIS?
              Q.
 19
             Α.
                   I do.
 20
                   You authored the document of the
              Q.
      Operation Sunrise manual?
 22
23
                  You're referring to the one in 2001?
              Α.
             Q.
                  That's correct.
00108
             A. Yes, I did.
Q. You know, Mr. Wolfe, is it not
 01
 02
 03
      correct -- you know what information flows
      from SOCS to the Harmonize database; correct?
 05
                  I know much of that. I don't know
      all of it but I know most of it, yes.
 06
             Q. Okay. You know how the filtering
 07
      process works when information moves from the
 08
     Harmonize database to the temporary Sunrise table. You have personal knowledge of that; correct?
 09
 10
 11
 12
                   I do.
             Α.
                  You have personal knowledge of
                                                 Page 41
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
       information that moves from the temporary
  15
       Sunrise table to the permanent Sunrise table?
  16
              Α.
                   I do.
      Q. You told me that disconnect orders with a DCR of CO are filtered out and it doesn't make it to the permanent Sunrise
  17
       table; isn't that correct?
  20
              A. That's correct.
  21
                   So isn't it correct to conclude that
              0.
       Mr. Wolfe does know that the records that
  23
0109
  01
       ultimately populate the permanent Sunrise
       table are competitive switches, not Operation
       Sunrise, Mr. Wolfe?
 03
              A. I know that those records populating
       the permanent Sunrise table will include
 06
       competitive disconnects, yes.
              Q. It won't include anything else;
 07
       isn't that correct?
 08
 09
              Α.
                   NO.
              Q. We're not talking about product
 10
      changes or local toll We're only talking
 11
 12
      about local service switches.
 13
              A. We're talking about local service
 14
      switches, yes.
      Q. Because you already told me that
Sunrise database will contain for each of
those files that deal with local service,
 15
                  Because you already told me that the
 17
 18
      toll, or product certain codes so you can
      distinguish between those three groups. I'm
 20
      only talking about local service.
      A. Right.
Q. If have you service orders regarding switches with a disconnect reason code that
 21
22
 23
0110
 01
      makes it to the final table that had a BR and
 02
      RT that was assigned by LESOG or the LCSC and
 03
      the CO is filtered out and that comes from the
      retail side, isn't it true that Mr. Wolfe has actual knowledge that the ultimate records for local service switches on the permanent Sunrise table all have their origins from CLEC
 04
 05
 06
 07
      service orders; isn't that correct?
 08
 09
              A. I know that the records in that
 10
      final permanent Sunrise table will contain
      competitive disconnects, yes.
 11
 12
             Q. Originating from the wholesale side
 13
      of the fence?
 14
             A. The orders would have originated
      from the wholesale side of the fence, yes.
 15
 16
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Thank you.
 17
      Let's take a break.
 18
     (Whereupon, there was a brief recess taken from 11:05 a.m. to 11:14 a.m.)
Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Mr. Wolfe, how are you again?
 19
 20
 21
 23
             A. I'm fine, thanks.
00111
     Q. Let's go to your testimony on page nine, lines ten through 12, and I don't know
01
02
03
     what we did with your testimony.
```

08-22-03 Wolfe (Whereupon, a discussion was held 06 off the record.) 07 08 Q. Page nine, lines ten through 12, 09 which begins before and ends with the word suppressed. I just have one question about that. Could you read that sentence, please?

A. "Before any reacquisition list is 10 11 12 generated using these assumed competitive 13 disconnects, the actual reason codes, regardless of origin, are suppressed." 14 15 16 This is asked and answered actually. MR. MEZA: Go ahead. They're suppressed before they hit 17 18 the Sunrise table; is that correct?

MR. MEZA: Now, currently, as of 19 20 21 today? 22 As of today. 23 Q. Yeah, correct, as of now. Actually 00112 my question was, just to let you know, the way 01 02 I read the sentence before we had gotten into the line of questioning before was I wanted to 03 know if they were suppressed prior to the creation of the marketing list or prior to the 04 05 permanent table but we've already done that, 06 07 so let me move on. Can you read me lines 12 and 13 beginning with through this? 08 09 A. The entire sentence? Yes, please.
"Through this productive process, 10 Q. 11 12 BellSouth's retail marketing organization 13 receives exactly the same information any carrier receives, information that a retail customer has been lost." 15 Q. Does Supra or any CLEC have access to the information that MKIS has? 16 17 A. Are you talking about to the actual tables themselves? 18 19 20 Q. Or to the -- that will be one question, and the second question so you can answer them both is or to the actual list that 21 22 23 you send out to the third-party marketing 00113 01 vendors. Does Supra have access to either of those lists? 02 03 A. No. 04 (Begin confidential.) 05 (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 9 was marked for identification and a 06 07 08 copy of same is attached hereto.) 09 Q. Thank you. I'm going to show you -- I'm going to show you what's been Bates 10 11 stamped, now we're going confidential, as Supra's DAN-8, 001030, and I'm going to show it to counsel first and then ask you to comment on it. That is a document that comes from the June 2000 version of Operation 12 13 15 16 Sunrise document. Is that the table that is created -- is that the table and the fields 17 18

that appear in the permanent Sunrise database?

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
                   MR. MEZA: As of June 2001? MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Well, we'll do
 20
 21
22
      both, as of June 2001 and today. Answer both
 23
     questions.
0114
            A. This is -- this is the layout for
 01
      this targeted table in 2001.
 02
 03
            Q. And what does that mean, targeted
      table?
 04
 05
               This table contains those customers
     that were targeted for local toll, product feature, and local service.
 06
 07
 08
            Q. Okay. So those would be fields that
     would appear in the permanent Sunrise table?
 09
                   MR. MEZA: In 2001?
 10
 11
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:
                                          In 2001.
 12
                 In 2001 in this targeted table, yes.
 13
                Yes. Could you read me line 20,
            Q.
     what does the field say?
 14
 15
            Α.
                 Switched to.
                 Would it be reasonable to conclude
 16
      that that field would include the name of the
 17
 18
     CLEC that the individual switched to?
 19
                 No.
            Α.
 20
                 What would it mean?
            Q.
            A. It means the local toll carrier that
 21
 22
     the customer said they switched to.
 23
            Q. I thought you just told me that this
00115
 01 was the table that is used for local toll,
 02
     product changes, and local service. Why would
 03
     that field only include the name of the
 04
     competitor if it was local toll?
     A. At the time of this document, there was only product feature winback and local
 05
 06
     toll winback.
 07
 08
            Q. Because you didn't begin local
 09
     service until August 2001?
 10
            A. We did local service briefly in
     March and April of 2001 and then we started again in August of 2001.
 11
 12
     Q. Okay. So this would be a field that would have been populated in April 2001.
 13
 14
     would that be correct?
 15
 16
                It would have been populated in
 17
     April 2001 for local toll.
 18
                And for local service?
            Q.
 19
            Α.
                No.
 20
                Didn't you say you did local service
 21
     in April 2001?
 22
            Α.
                Yes.
 23
                And this is a table that you would
            Q.
00116
01
     use for local service; correct?
02
            A. Local service targeted customers
03
     would have been in this table.
     Q. Okay. And so therefore, at least for that month, that field would have been populated for local service winback; correct?
04
05
06
07
            Α.
                No.
80
            Q.
                Why not?
09
                Because this information was
            Α.
     gathered from customers on a local toll
                                            Page 44
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
      outbound telemarketing call.
              Q. And how would you have learned of
 12
      that -- of the local toll switch, from CARE?
 13
 14
15
              A. Yes.
              (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 was marked for identification and a
 16
 17
 18
              copy of same is attached hereto.)
 19
 20
                 Thank you. Let's mark that as the
      next exhibit. On page 11, lines ten through 12, you have -- you identified as fields that
 21
 22
 23
      populate the permanent Sunrise table as the
00117
 01
      NPA, NXX, the line, the customer code, and the
      date the data was extracted from SOCS. Are
 02
      there any other fields that are populated for
 03
      a particular record in the Sunrise table or is
 05
      that the only fields?
      A. Are you talking about at this part of the process or later?
Q. Well, at this part of the process as
 06
 07
 08
      I understand page 11, middle of the page,
 09
 10
      we're talking about the permanent Sunrise
      table, aren't we?
 11
 12
              A. Yes.
      Q. Okay. So my question is, we just looked at a table that existed in 2001 that
 15
      had 26 fields. I want to know whether or not
      in 2003, in August 2003, whether or not this
      testimony is accurate, whether or not there's only five fields, or whether or not there's still 26 fields.
 17
 18
 19
 20
      A. In the permanent table itself, there are a lot of fields.
 21
 22
             Q. Okay. Well, let's just focus on one
 23
      record.
00118
 01
             A. Okay.
Q. Me, Jorge Cruz-Bustillo, I used to
 02
      be a BellSouth customer. I switched to Supra
 03
      Telecom. My service record -- I'm sorry, the
 04
      service order -- the single C service order
 05
      converting me makes its way all the way down
 06
 07
      to the permanent Sunrise table. When you, or
     whether it's a computer, that looks at that record, how many fields are there for that particular record? Are there five or are
 08
 09
 10
 11
      there 26?
 12
             Α.
                  Currently there's more than five.
      don't know exactly how many.
 13
             Q. Okay. Let's look at this exhibit
 14
      here. I'm holding here -- hold on. I'm going
 15
     to show you a document that has to remain confidential. I ask you to -- if you recognize it, and if you recognize it, what is it. Let me show it to your counsel first.
 16
 17
 18
```

A. I recognize it. It was a work Page 45

23

01

00119

it if you do.

The pending questions are do you recognize it. I want you to take your time. The pending questions are do you recognize it and what is

08-22-03 Wolfe request generated in July of 2001.

Q. And the first set of fields down at the bottom of the first page going into the second set, do those represent the fields for 02 03 04 05 a record that would exist in -- now I'm not sure, the Harmonize table -- database or the temporary Sunrise database? Can you clear 07 08 09 that up for me? 10 A. This would have been at the time of 11 this document the fields in the Harmonize database. 13 Q. Okay. And how many fields are there for that one record? Take your time and count 15 them. A. There's 24 here. Q. Okay. The second set of data fields 16 17 further down on the bottom of page two going 18 onto the third page, does that represent the fields that will -- that would populate a 19 20 record in the permanent Sunrise table?
A. At the time of this document? 21 22 23 Q. Yes. **0120** Yes. 01 Α. 02 Q. Okay. Can you tell me how many 03 fields there are, please? 04 A. Seventeen. Q. Okay. Has that document been modified or changed since 2001? 05 07 This document, yes, has been 08 changed. 09 Are the databases -- are the data 10 fields that you identified that existed in those two tables for 2001 the same fields that 11 are in effect today in August 2003? 12 13 A. No. Q. Okay. With respect to the fields that populate the permanent Sunrise table, which fields have been eliminated?

A. I don't have the current table 14 16 17 18 structure in front of me so I cannot speak entirely. I don't believe the SOCS first time indicator is there. I don't believe the SOCS business unit code is there. I don't believe the SOCS effective bill date is there. I 19 20 21 23 don't believe the SOCS old telephone number is 00121 01 there. I don't believe the SOCS extract 02 status code is there. 03 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. Can we 04 attach that as the next exhibit. 05 (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibits 10 06 and 11 were marked for 07 identification and a copy of same 08 09 are attached hereto.) 10 Q. I'm going to show you a second document. I ask you if you recognize it and can you tell me what it is. 11 12 13 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Mr. Meza. MR. MEZA: Yeah, we're still confidential; correct, Jorge? 14 15 Page 46

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:
                                           Yes, sir.
17
                 (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Do you
18
     recognize it and what do you recognize it to
19
 20
     be?
 21
            A. I recognize it and it is a
     description of the process that we use to
 22
     identify probable leads for winback campaigns.
 23
00122
01
             Q. What's the date of that document?
     Is there a date on the first page?

A. August 1st, 2001.
Q. Is it appropriate or is it the best
02
03
04
     way for context that both Exhibit 10 and
 05
     Exhibit 11 should be read together?
06
07
            A. If by that you mean that they refer
     to basically the same process, then yes.
Q. Okay. The first one -- the first
08
 09
     document, Exhibit 10, the purpose of that was for a work request. Would that be
 10
 11
 12
     appropriate?
 13
             A. It was a work request, yes.
 14
             Q. And then the second document is a
 15
     document produced to implement the work
     request. Would that be correct?
 16
 17
                 Yes.
 18
                On the second page in the second set
     of fields, are those the fields that presently
 19
     populate a record in the current Sunrise
 20
 21
     table?
 22
23
                 Today?
             Q.
                 Yes.
0123
 01
            Α.
                 No.
     Q. Is there a document that you're aware of that's been produced by you that
 02
 03
     eliminated some of those fields?
 04
 05
                   MR. MEZA: Object to the form,
     produced -- you mean produced in discovery or
 06
 07
      created or what?
     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, created, produced by Mr. Wolfe. Let me ask the
 08
 09
 10
     question again.
             Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Mr. Wolfe,
 11
 12
      are you the author of both of these documents?
 13
             A. Yes.
     Q. Okay. Have you authored another document which have deleted fields from
 14
 15
 16
     Exhibit 11 that you're holding?
 17
            A. Yes.
                 Do we have that document -- have you
 18
             Q.
     produced that document in Arb. Five?
 19
             A. I don't recall producing it.
 20
                 Could you tell me for the record
 21
     what fields do you believe are not there and
 22
 23
      actually you can mark them with this pen, to
0124
     your best recollection, and it will be subject
 01
 02
     to check.
     A. Yes; yes, the ones --
Q. No, on the side. Just do on the
side, put a little circle -- the fields you
think that are no longer populated in the
 03
 04
 05
 06
     permanent Sunrise table.
                                              Page 47
```

08-22-03 Wolfe A. Okay. The ones that I think are no 08 09 longer there. Q. Uh-huh. 10 11 Okay. Α. Q. One of the things that you identified was a field that says identifies 13 the order as residential or business account. 15 would the reason for that be that the permanent Sunrise table, with respect to 16 residential switches, wouldn't include 17 18 business accounts? 19 A. Correct. Q. Where do the business accounts flow through -- flow to for switches for business?

A. They're in SOCS and that's as far as 20 $\overline{22}$ I know. 23 **0125** Q. Okay. Here you have the old 01 telephone number listed on a service order. 02 If somebody does a single C over UNE-P and 03 they keep the same number, that just wouldn't be applicable; is that correct?

A. I don't know. 04 05 06 Q. And then you circled the extract 07 80 status for this record. Your rebuttal testimony indicates that the information --09 this is just to make clarify -- this isn't 10 like a hey, I got you or anything. You say on your rebuttal testimony that the date the data was extracted from SOCS does appear in the 11 12 13 final table. Is it you're unsure about this 14 one or are you saying that the extract date no 16 longer appears on the permanent Sunrise table, 17 this last one? A. That last one, extract status code. Q. Right. Well, let me ask this question first to be clear. Is that field the 18 19 20 same as the entry or as the language written 21 in your rebuttal testimony on page 11, line 23 12, the date the data was extracted from SOCS? 00126 01 No. 02 What does that mean then on Exhibit 11, field -- the extract status for this 03 record? What does that mean to you? 04 A. That means to me that the order 05 06 status, whether it's pending, complete, held, 07 the order status. Q. was there a time when this document 08 was produced that a pending order would make 09 10 it all the way to the permanent Sunrise table? 11 Α. Q. Okay. So that would always be a completed order? 12 13 14 Always a completed order. So that's why you would have eliminated it? 16 17 A. Yes. 18

Q. Can you turn to page -- yeah, can you turn to page 14, lines 13 and 14. While this is addressed to Ms. Summers, I believe she indicated that you would have knowledge about my question. Can you read lines 13 and Page 48

19 20

21

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
23 14, that sentence?
00127
                  "MKIS matches the telephone number
01
      associated with the disconnect order to
 02
      BellSouth's former customer service record for
 03
      that number in CRIS.
 04
 05
             Q. Is it the telephone number or is it
      the customer code that is primarily relied upon to extract or to identify the record in
 06
 07
 08
      CRIS?
                  It would be -- it would be both.
 09
10
      would be the account number.
             Q. That had -- you explained it to me
 11
 12
      earlier, the account number would contain
 13
      both; correct?
 14
             A. Correct.
             Q. Okay. So neither would be primarily
 15
      relied upon, they both equally would make up the account number?
 17
                  Correct.
 18
 19
             Q. Okay. This is just for the record.
      Can you read beginning on line 17 beginning
 20
      with MKIS uses this information and just read
 21
      me all the way through line 19?

A. "MKIS uses this information to
 22
23
D0128
      generate a list of leads. These leads are then supplied to a direct mail vendor which
 01
 02
      sends a switch acknowledgment letter and in
 03
      some instances a follow-up marketing piece."
Q. Okay. The letters that -- the lists
 04
 05
      that are generated, earlier you told me
 06
      there's about on average subject to check a hundred thousand leads generated on a Friday
 07
 08
 09
      afternoon; is that correct?
 10
             A. I believe I said twice weekly.
 11
             Q.
                 Right.
                  And so one of those is Friday, one
 12
             Α.
      of those is Monday.
 13
     Q. Let's stick with the Friday list. Would the Friday list account for completed switches for the previous seven days?
 15
 16
 17
             A. The process would be completed
      orders from the previous seven days, yes.
Q. Thank you. When you said -- when we just looked at lines -- page 14, lines 13 and
 18
 19
 20
      14, you said that we match up basically the account number with filing CRIS. Is that done
 21
 22
      computer to computer, mechanically?
 23
0129
                     MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 01
 02
      think --
 03
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Let me rephrase
      that. I knew what I meant. It wasn't coming
 04
 05
      out correctly.
             Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Is it done in
 06
      a mechanical way or is it done by a human
 07
 08
      person?
 09
                  I believe it's done mechanically in
```

10

11

the program.

Page 49

Q. When the matching is completed, is

it correct to say that a lead for that working

telephone number has been generated?

```
A. What this states is information is
       gathered and that becomes a part of the list
 16
      so that information that -- you know, it's a
 17
      step-by-step process.
 18
              Q. Okay.
      A. So you get the information and then later in the process you generate the list of
 19
 20
 21
      leads.
 22
23
                  Okay. Here, hand me your testimony.
      Let me ask you a question.
0130
              A. Okay.
 01
 02
              Q. Okay.
 03
                      MR. MEZA: And if you need to refer
      to your testimony, feel free to refer to your
 04
 05
      testimony.
 06
              Q. Absolutely, I -- just because I
 07
      sometimes -- the answer moves from the
 08
      question I was asking so.
 09
              A. Okay.
      Q. But absolutely, if you need to refer to your testimony, absolutely. My question is that to your knowledge, once a lead is
 10
 11
      generated -- oh, yeah. After the information is matched with a CRIS file and we've just concluded that matching is done -- I don't
 13
 14
 15
      want to use the wrong word. What word would
      you rather me use, mechanical or computerized?
 17
 18
                     MR. MEZA: How about electronic?
                   Electronically, is that okay? That's fine.
 19
              Q.
 20
              Α.
 21
                   Is done electronically, is the lead
      that ultimately goes out, is it done
 22
 23
      electronically also?
00131
 01
                   Yes.
     Q. Okay. Now, I believe you testified there's going to be two lists and on average it could be significantly more or less but we're just using a number for purposes of an example, 50,000 for that Monday list and
 02
 03
 05
 06
      50,000 for that Friday list. Is there an
 07
      individual that reviews that list? That's my
 08
 09
      first question.
 10
              A. And when you say review the list,
 11
      review the actual records on that list, is
 12
      that your question?
 13
              Q. Well, actually, no, let me be more
 14
      specific, review the leads generated, the
      ultimate product prior to it going out to the
 16
      third-party vendor.
 17
              A. No.
 18
              Q. Is there any reviewing of the
      records between the time that the permanent
Sunrise table has matched its information with
CRIS and the leads generated?
 19
 20
 21
 22
23
             Α.
                 No.
                  Okay. How is the -- how does the
              Q.
00132
 01 outside vendor receive its information? Is it
     machine to machine? Is it a CD?
 02
 03
             A. Electronically.
                  That would be machine to machine?
 04
                                                  Page 50
```

08-22-03 Wolfe

Yes.

Computer to computer? Q.

Α. Yes.

Let's go to page 11, lines one Q. through eight, and we almost addressed this. I just want to clear it up. Lines one through eight, page 11, lines one through eight beginning with next and going only down to --

actually one through four, competitor. Can you read that sentence, please?

A. "Next, Sunrise eliminates from the temporary table both those orders that do not have disconnect reason codes and those orders." that have certain retail inserted disconnect reason codes indicating that the disconnect was for a reason other than a switch to a competitor.

Q. Okay. On lines one and two, you refer to that do not have a disconnect reason

0133 01 02

06

07

08

09

13 15

17

20 21

22 23

03

10

11

12

18

19 20 21 code. Would it be reasonable for me to conclude that if a record had reached the temporary Sunrise table for some reason that did not have a disconnect reason code, that that record would not make it down to the permanent Sunrise table? Is that a fair interpretation of your statement?

A. If it did not have a disconnect

reason code?

Q. For whatever reason.

A. It would not make it to the Sunrise

table, correct.

- Q. Thank you. Okay. I think we're almost done. Let's go to page 15, lines 24 through 25, and then page 16, lines one through five. Let me just ask you here, is it correct that this is testimony regarding what information is sent from BellSouth to the third-party vendor?

 A. Where are we again? I'm sorry.
 Q. You're on page 14, line 24 and 25
- beginning there.

Uh-huh. Α.

> 03 04 05

> 06

07

80

09

10

12 13

15 16

17

- Q. And I'm trying to speed up the process actually. Just look at the testimony beginning on lines 24 and 25 and then page 15, lines one through five. My question is, is that the information that is provided from BellSouth to the third-party vendor?
 - Yes. Α.
- Q. Okay. On page 15, line one, it says account number. Does that account number include the customer code?

11 Yes.

Q. Okay. Let's turn to page 17, lines nine through 16. I guess the best way here is to just read lines nine through 16 beginning at any time.

"At any time a transaction occurs it affects an end user's InterLATA or IntraLATA toll service. CARE sends certain data to number one, the acquiring InterLATA or

08-22-03 Wolfe IntraLATA carrier; two, the losing InterLATA or IntraLATA carrier; and three, the end user's local exchange carrier. The first two 21 23 pieces of data serve to notify the acquiring 0135 and losing InterLATA or IntraLATA carriers 01 02 that a customer has been gained or lost. The third piece of data serves to notify the end user's local exchange carrier that one of its 03 04 customers has undergone a change in InterLATA or IntraLATA toll carriers." 05 06 07 Q. So let me give you an example. At 08 the time of an LPIC where BellSouth is the 09 local service provider and MCI and AT&T are 10 the long distance providers? 11 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. 12 is that possible? MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Thank you. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) AT&T is the 13 14 15 long distance provider; okay? 16 Α. Okay. 17 MCI -- the person switches to MCI. 18 MCI is the winner. AT&T is the loser. BellSouth is the underlying carrier. Each of 19 20 them will receive a notice through CARE; is 21 that correct? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. Can any CLEC subscribe to **0136** 01 that CARE so they can learn of that switch at 02 that time? A. My knowledge from CARE is that 03 any -- any CLEC can subscribe to CARE and they would receive notice in one of these three 04 05 instances if they were the acquiring InterLATA 06 07 or IntraLATA, losing InterLATA or IntraLATA or 08 their customer was -- so in your example, this 09 third one doesn't apply. 10 Q. So in this case given the three parties, BellSouth, AT&T, and MCI, they would all be given notice. My question is could Supra subscribe to CARE to learn of that LPIC 11 12 13 change --14 15 A. My understanding --16 Q. -- from that customer in that 17 scenario? A. My understanding of CARE, no. 18 Q. OKAY. Let's look at the scenario in 20 which Supra is the LEC. AT&T is the provider. 21 MCI is the new provider, and by the way, 22 there's no partiality to AT&T, MCI. Those are 23 generic names I can think of. That's probably D0137 01 a compliment though. Let's turn to page 17 lines 23 to 25 and page 18, one through four. I wanted to know if you could read starting on 03 page 23, and I believe this is my last set of 04 three questions, yeah, I have three questions after that. If you could read me starting on line 23 page 17 down through line four on page 18 and then I'll ask my questions.

A. "If a Supra local service customer 05 06 07 80 09 changes his or her PIC or LPIC, CARE notifies

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
       the acquiring carrier, the losing carrier, and
Supra just as it would in the case of a PIC or
  12
       LPIC change involving any other LEC's local
  13
       service customer. In other words, CARE sends
      records relating to PIC and LPIC changes on
       every local exchange carrier access lines,
       including Supra's. As a result, there is no
  17
       need for BellSouth to buy or to request to buy
  18
      CARE records relating to Supra's access lines
  19
  20
      in particular.
       Q. Okay. So let me give you a scenario. You have -- Supra is the LEC. AT&T
  21
       is the provider. MCI is the new long distance
  23
0138
                    The customer moves from AT&T to
 01
      provider.
      MCI. AT&T is the loser, they're notified. MCI is the winner, they're notified. Supra is
 02
 03
      the LEC, they're notified. BellSouth manages
 04
      CARE, they're notified; isn't that true?
 05
 06
              Α.
                   No.
 07
                   ICS is not notified?
              Q.
                   I don't know about ICS.
 08
                                                    I don't
 09
      know if ICS is notified.
 10
              Q.
                  Let's go to page 16, line 17 through
      20.
 11
 12
13
14
15
                      MR. MEZA: Is this two of three?
                      MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:
                                               Huh?
                      MR. MEZA: Is this question two of
      three?
 16
17
18
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: This must be
      subparts.
                   (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Lines 17
              Q.
 19
      through 20, could you read me that sentence?
A. Line.
 20
21
                   This is your testimony now,
              ο.
      Mr. Wolfe.
 22
 23
                   On what page? I'm sorry.
              Α.
B0139
 01
              Q.
                   Page 16.
 02
              Α.
                   Sixteen.
                   Lines 17 through 20.
"The customer count record exchange
 03
              Q.
              Α.
 04
 05
      or CARE is an industry-wide interface created
      and managed by BellSouth's Interconnection
Services, the inner exchange carriers and
local exchange carriers use to communicate."
 07
 08
      Q. Okay. Is it correct to conclude that BellSouth's Interconnection Services,
 09
 10
 11
      ICS, known by the acronym of ICS, manages the
 12
      CARE system?
 13
                 That's my understanding, yes.
              Α.
     Q. Okay. So now let's go back to your statement on page 18 where you say, "As a result, there is no need for BellSouth to buy or to request to buy CARE records relating to Supra's access lines." Is that because if an
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
     LPIC change occurs where BellSouth is not the
 19
 20
     LEC, ICS learns of such an LPIC change?
 21
              A. I don't know what LCS gets or
      doesn't get.
 22
 23
                  what was the basis of your knowledge
00140
01 when you wrote this testimony?
```

08-22-03 Wolfe That they manage CARE. That does not mean that they get or don't get. Q. Okay. Well, if there's no need -let me ask you this one question. If there's no need to buy it, is it because you already have it? MR. MEZA: Objection, form of the question, asked and answered. He's already told you he didn't know. MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I want to make sure that he said he didn't know to this question that I've asked as opposed to another one. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustill) If you do not have to buy -- you state in your testimony that you do not have to buy or request to buy CARE records relating to Supra's access lines, and you wrote that at the end of a scenario in which Supra is the LEC. Is that because ICS has access to CARE information? A. I don't know. Q. And where did you obtain this 0141 information that -- why did you write this --why did you make this point in your testimony? A. The point is that CARE is subscribed to by carriers. Q. Okay. Does MKIS -- is CARE information -- all information stored in CARE that's managed by ICS flow into Operation Sunrise? A. Repeat that, please.
Q. Is all LPIC information stored in
CARE flow or is fed into Operation Sunrise?
A. Operation Sunrise gets a CARE feed for the 5124 LPIC. Q. And what's 5124? That's BellSouth -- BellSouth is LPIC carrier 5124. Q. Those are the only ones that feeds out? MR. MEZA: Object. A. Operation Sunrise, as the losing carrier, gaining carrier, or end user's local carrier will get notice from CARE.

23 0142 01

02

03

04

05

06 07

08

09

10

11 13

14

15

23

01 02 03

04

05

06

07 08

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

(Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 12 was marked for identification and a copy of same is attached hereto.)

07

13

16

02

Q. Okay. Let me restate my question. I agree that BellSouth is a losing carrier or as the LEC would get notice in either one of those two categories assuming they were the local toll service provider or the LEC. I'm going to show you here a document 000755 from your manual -- Operation Sunrise manual. I don't know if the right word is produced by you, authored by you. Can you look at that document and tell me if you -- do you recognize that and what do you recognize it to be?

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
      MR. MEZA: I'm going to object to this document. It's one of many apparently and it's dated January 10th of 1995 or '6, I
 18
 19
      can't tell. Off the record for a second.
 20
 21
22
               (Whereupon, a discussion was held
 23
               off the record.)
0143
 01
      Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) The pending question is, but take your time is, do you recognize it and what do you recognize it to
 02
 03
 04
 05
      be?
      A. I recognize this document as some manual. Business area operations model is
 06
 07
      what this page is entitled.
 08
      Q. Okay. And on the top right-hand corner, the top right -- well, it's actually the box in the middle of the page but on the
 09
 10
 11
      right side, could you read me what's in that
 12
 13
      box?
 14
15
                   IntraLATA switcher.
              Q. And it has an arrow going to another
              Can you tell me what that box says?
      box.
              A. CARE.
Q. And then CARE has a line feeding to
 17
 18
      a big box. Can you tell me what the big box
 19
 20
21
22
      says?
              A. MKIS Sunrise.
      Q. Okay. Is it reasonable to conclude that CARE information flows to MKIS Sunrise?
 23
0144
              A. For LPIC 5124, yes.
Q. And that would be information that
01
02
      you -- somebody switched away from Bellsouth?

MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

Q. Somebody switched their local toll
 03
 04
 05
      service from BellSouth?
      A. Or BellSouth acquired a local toll customer or a customer's -- it's a notice that
 07
 08
      something has happened to a BellSouth
 09
 10
 11
              Q. Okay. But isn't the whole purpose
      of Operation Sunrise to develop leads to target individuals who have switched away from
 12
 13
      BellSouth?
              A. For local toll?
 15
              Q. Yeah, for local toll.
 16
 17
              A. Yes.
 18
              Q.
                  Okay. So information flowing down
 19
      to MKIS Sunrise would likely be if you lost
 20
      the customer?
 21
                       MR. MEZA: Object to the form. It's
 22
      not what he said, mischaracterize the witness'
 23
      testimony.
00145
 01
                      MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Well, I'm
      asking. I don't know what he said. I'm
 02
      asking you, Mr. Wolfe.
 03
      A. It includes information that we lost. It would also include information that
 04
 05
      we acquired.
 06
              Q. Okay. Remember earlier you told me
 07
                                                     Page 55
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
      that the permanent Sunrise table will have
three groups, local service, product change,
 09
       and local toll?
 10
 11
              A. Yes.
               Q. It would be correct to conclude that
 12
 13
       the permanent Sunrise table for local toll
       switches would only contain records of people
      who switched to another local toll provider?
 15
 16
              A. Yes.
      Q. Okay. So that way you don't get mixed up with files that were the other
 17
 19
       groups?
 20
                   Right.
                   Okay. There's an arrow there that
 21
              Q.
 22
      goes out to an acronym called GIMI. Can you
 23
      tell me what GIMI stands for?
0146
              A. GIMI is a system -- BellSouth
 01
      system, was at the time of this document
 02
 03
      anyway.
 04
              Q.
                   Does it stand for geographic
 05
       integrated marketing intelligence system?
 06
              A. Yes.
      Q. Why would information regarding a loss of a local toll be moved to GIMI?

A. I don't know.
 07
 08
 09
      Q. Okay. There's an arrow that leaves GIMI that goes to RNS. Why would information
 10
 11
      regarding a loss of local toll be fed directly
 12
 13
14
      to RNS?
      MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the question, and you're talking in relation to
 15
 16
      1996?
 17
                      MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I am talking in
 18
       relation to a document that --
 19
                      MR. MEZA: You're referencing your
 20
      question to the document I guess is what
 21
      you're saying.
 22
                      MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: To the document
      and today, both.
 23
0147
 01
                      MR. MEZA: Okay.
      A. To this -- to the time of this document, there was a feed from GIMI to RNS. I don't know what was in that feed.
 02
 03
 04
      Q. Would it be reasonable to conclude that it would be information regarding the loss of local toll?
 05
 06
 07
 08
                   NO.
      Q. well, isn't Operation Sunrise designed to identify local toll switchers, one
 09
 10
      of the objectives?
 11
 12
                  That's one of objectives.
              Q. Okay. So if that big box is MKIS
 13
      Sunrise, and one of the objectives is to identify local toll, and the first arrow goes
 14
 15
 16
      to geographic integrated market intelligence
      system, and the second one goes to RNS, would it be reasonable to conclude that you -- MKIS Sunrise there is notifying RNS of a loss of a
 17
 19
 20
      local toll?
                      MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 21
 22
                   I don't know what that arrow
```

```
23 represents, GIMI to RNS.
□0148
     Q. Okay. Has the -- this system was -- if it's part of Operation Sunrise, this system was authored by you; is that correct?
01
 02
 03
 04
           A. GIMI?
 05
           Q. No, this -- the flow of information.
           A. Okay. Ask your question again. I'm
 06
     sorry.
 07
           Q. Did you author the -- did you author
 08
 09
     the document?
 10
           A. No.
Q. Do you have personal knowledge
 11
     whether or not LPIC information regarding
 12
     loss -- toll loss is still provided to GIMI?
 13
           A. I don't know.
 14
               Do you know if it's still provided
 15
     to RNS?
 16
           A. Okay. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. Step
 17
     back. Your previous question was?
 18
 19
           Q. GIMI.
 20
           A. Does data flow from MKIS Operation
 21
     Sunrise to GIMI?
           Q. GIMI, I'm sorry.
A. No, it does not.
 22
 23
0149
01
           Q. How do you know this?
                Because today in 2003, Operation
 02
           Α.
     Sunrise does not send anything to GIMI.
 03
 04
           Q. At what point did it stop sending
 05
     information to GIMI?
 06
                  MR. MEZA:
                              I object to the form of
     the question, assumes facts not in evidence.
 07
           A. I don't know.
 08
 09
                  MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Well, he just
     said we don't do it anymore.
 10
                  MR. MEZA: He said he didn't know if
 11
 12
     it ever connected to GIMI.
 13
                  MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No; no; no.
               MR. MEZA: That's what he said. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Mr. Wolfe,
 14
 15
     did you just say that today it doesn't flow to
 16
 17
     GIMI?
 18
                Yes.
           Q. Okay. That's why I asked you if you
 19
     know for certain that today it doesn't flow to
 20
            At what point did it stop flowing to
 21
     GIMI.
     GIMI?
 22
 23
                  MR. MEZA: And I raise my same
00150
 01
     objection, mischaracterizing his testimony.
                  MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, that doesn't
 02
 03
     mischaracterize it. Go, Mr. Wolfe.
           A. I don't know.
 04
 05
                But you're certain today it doesn't
           Q.
 06
     flow to GIMI?
 07
           Α.
               Yes.
               And why are you certain today that
 80
           Q.
 09
     it doesn't flow to GIMI?
               Because we don't send it to GIMI.
 10
           Α.
 11
                  MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. I have
     nothing further.
 12
                  MR. MEZA: We're going to break for
                                          Page 57
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
      lunch before I do redirect because I'm sure
       that you're going to have additional questions
       after my redirect.
 17
                       MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No. not really.
 18
 19
               (Whereupon, there was a lunch recess taken from 12:07 p.m. to 1:01 p.m.)
 20
 21
 22
                        MR. MEZA: Staff.
 23
                        MS. DODSON: Yes.
00151
      MR. MEZA: Jim Meza, I'm about to start my redirect, and for planning purposes, we were wondering if you guys had any questions at this time.
 01
 02
 03
 05
                       MS. DODSON: Yes, we do.
       (Begin confidential.)
 06
 07
       EXAMINATION BY MR. MEZA:
Q. Mr. Wolfe, I'm going to show you
 08
 09
      documents that Mr. Cruz-Bustillo marked as Exhibits 1, 2, and 3. As we noted during your examination they all bear dates of January
 10
 11
12
 13
       10th, 1996. Do you remember these documents?
               A. Yes.
Q. Do you know when BellSouth began
 14
       local service winback activities through
 17
18
       Sunrise?
                     Yes, that was April -- March and
       April 2001.
      Q. So at the time these documents were written, Exhibits 1, 2, and 3, BellSouth was not engaging in local service winback; is that
 20
21
 23
       correct?
D0152
 01
                    That's correct.
      Q. Now, do you know if the processes described or outlined in Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 in 1996, do you know if they were changed from 1996 until 2001?
 02
 05
 06
               A. Yes.
      Q. Okay. And do you know for a fact whether any of the processes described in Exhibits 1, 2, and 3 were implemented by Bellsouth in Operation Sunrise?
 07
 08
 09
 10
 11
               A. No.
                    Now, you said that BellSouth began
 12
 13
       local service winback in Sunrise in April --
       in March or April 2001 or April or May of
 14
 15
       2001?
                    It was March/April 2001.
      Q. And has BellSouth ever suspended winback activities in 2001 or did BellSouth
 17
       suspend winback activities in 2001?
 20
               A. Yes.
 21
               Q. And what time period was that for?
 22
                    The time period of the suspension
      was April 20th -- after April 20th, 2001,
 23
0153
 01 through August 2001.
               Q. And during that time period.
 02
 03
       BellSouth did not engage in any marketing
      winback activities, is that correct, relating
                                                       Page 58
```

```
05
     to Operation Sunrise?
            A. For local service, that's correct.
06
     Q. Okay. Now, do you remember Mr. Cruz-Bustillo talking to you about
07
 08
     disconnect reason codes and when they are
 09
     stripped or if they are stripped in the
 10
     Sunrise processes. Do you remember that?
 11
12
            A. Yes.
     Q. After August of 2001, does the byproduct of Sunrise, and when I use the phrase byproduct, that's the resulting product
 13
14
 15
     through the process, are there disconnect reason codes attached to the leads that are generated in Sunrise in the byproduct?
 16
 17
 18
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to
 19
 20
     form.
 21
 22
                And is it -- do the disconnect
            Q.
 23
     reason codes get stripped at some point in the
00154
     process prior to the byproduct being created?
01
 02
            A. Yes.
Q. Okay. And in what stage do the
03
     disconnect reason codes get stripped?
 04
            A. They get stripped between the
 05
     temporary table and the end byproduct I think
 06
     you said of the permanent table.
Q. Do you remember Mr. Cruz-Bustillo
 07
 08
 09
     talking to you about the customer code?
 10
            A. Yes.
            Q. Do you know why BellSouth uses a
 11
 12
     customer code?
 13
            A. To identify their customers.
                Do you know why BellSouth uses it as
 14
 15
     part of Sunrise?
                with that code we can identify our
 16
 17
     former local service customers and for the
 18
     purpose of getting their information before
 19
     they left.
     Q. Mr. Cruz-Bustillo was asking you a series of questions relating to whether or not
 20
 21
     you knew when the customer service or the
 23
     customer order -- excuse me, the customer code
D0155
 01
     is placed on the service order. Do you
 02
     remember that?
 03
            A. Yes.
            Q. Do you know when in the OSS process
 04
 05
     that occurs?
 06
            A. No.
 07
                Who would know to the best of your
 08
     knowledge?
 09
                The best of my knowledge, that would
            Α.
 10
     be Mr. Pate.
 11
            O. Is there anything in the customer
 12
     code that indicates to BellSouth where the
 13
     former BellSouth customer went as far as
 14
     carrier, a new carrier?
 15
                No.
            Q. Is there anything in the customer
 16
     code that establishes or indicates what
 17
     services that customer is receiving from its
 18
     new carrier?
```

```
Α.
                  NO.
      (Begin confidential.)
 21
      Q. Let's talk about Exhibit 7 that Mr. Cruz-Bustillo had you look at, and
 22
 23
00156
      specifically the paragraph entitled weekly
 01
      lead generating procedures for Sunrise. This is confidential by the way. Do you remember
 02
 03
      that?
 04
 05
                   Yes.
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: What exhibit is
 06
      that, what number?
 07
                     MR. MEZA: Seven.
 80
                                              okay.
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:
 09
              Q. (By Mr. Meza) Now, I believe this --
 10
 11
      do you know when this document was dated?
      It's DAN-8. It's from DAN-8.
 12
              A. I'm not sure that exact date.
 13
 14
                     MR. MEZA: Can I have DAN-8,
      Mr. Nilson?
                      Do you have DAN-8?
 15
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:
                                              I don't think he
 16
      does but I'll stipulate DAN-8 is the 2000
 17
      version, subject to check for you to verify,
 18
      but I'm sure it's 2000.
 19
      MR. MEZA: Okay. That's fair.
Q. (By Mr. Meza) Is there any portion
of this paragraph that relates to local
 20
 21
22
      service reacquisition efforts?
 23
0157
      A. Not directly, no.
Q. And in 2000, the year 2000,
BellSouth was not engaged in local service
 01
 02
 03
      reacquisition efforts through Sunrise; is that
 04
 05
      correct?
 06
                   That's correct.
              Α.
              Q.
 07
                  Now, do you see a reference to CAR
      and CARE in that paragraph?
 08
 09
              Α.
                   Does BellSouth use CAR information
 10
              Q.
 11
      in Florida?
                   No, it's never been available in
 12
              Α.
 13
      Florida.
      Q. All right. And does BellSouth use CARE information in relation to local service reacquisition efforts?
 14
 16
 17
              A. No.
                   what does BellSouth use CARE for?
 18
              Q.
      A. CARE is for local toll winback.
Q. Thank you. Do you remember
Mr. Cruz-Bustillo talking to you about what is
the criteria for filtering disconnect reason
 19
  20
 21
       codes. and I believe you stated it was --
  23
00158
 01
      excuse me. let me strike that and
      recharacterize the question. Mr. Cruz-
 02
      Bustillo asked you what criteria or what information is excluded, is filtered, and you
 03
  05
      said disconnect reason codes.
                      MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to
 06
 07
      form.

 And then he asked you was there

 08
       anything else that you know that is stripped.
 09
      Do you remember that?
```

```
11
                Yes.
            Α.
 12
                Okay. Is the OCN ever part of
            Q.
      Sunrise, and do you know what I mean by OCN?
A. No, I don't.
 13
 15
                Okay. What about the order type,
            Q.
      does the order type ever get in from SOCS into
      the Harmonize database?
 18
                The order type?
            Α.
                Yes.
 20
            Α.
                 From SOCS to the Harmonize database,
      yes, it does.
 21
            Q. Is that information stripped before
 22
 23
      it gets to the permanent table?
0159
 01
                Yes.
 02
            Q.
                The services that the customer is
 03
      receiving from the CLEC, does that ever enter
      into the Harmonize database from SOCS whether
 05
      it's UNE-P or RESA?
 06
                The services that the CLEC has?
            Α.
 07
            Q.
                Yes.
 08
                Make it into SOCS?
            Α.
            Q.
 09
                Yes.
                I don't know.
 10
            Α.
                Is that information ever part of the
            Q.
      Sunrise tables --
 13
14
            Α.
                NO.
            Q.
                -- permanent or temporary?
 15
                NO.
            Α.
 16
                Mr. Cruz-Bustillo was asking you a
            Q.
     series of questions relating to the JL code.
 17
     Do you remember that?
                Yes.
            Α.
                And I think your testimony was that
            0.
     prior to August of 2001 the JL code was on the
     permanent table; is that correct?
            A. Yes.
 23
0160
               Okay. Since August of 2001, are any
 01
     codes on the permanent table disconnect reason
 02
 03
     codes in a permanent table in Sunrise?
                  MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to
 04
 05
     form.
 06
            Α.
                Are any now on it?
                Yeah, since August of 2001.
            Q.
 07
 08
            Α.
                No -- no competitive disconnect
 09
     codes.
 10
                okay.
            Q.
                Disconnect reason codes.
 11
            Α.
 12
                Mr. Cruz-Bustillo asked you a series
     of questions relating to whether or not you knew Mr. Wolfe, that all information in the
 13
 15
     Sunrise byproduct essentially came from CLEC
 16
     submitted LSR. Do you remember that?
 17
     Q. Do you know for a fact whether every single lead in the Sunrise byproduct or end
 18
 19
 20
     product resulted from a CLEC initiated
     disconnect or a CLEC initiated LSR?

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to
     form. Are you talking about the information
 23
00161
01 that ends up in the permanent Sunrise table?
                                          Page 61
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
 02
                     MR. MEZA: Yes.
 03
                      MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay.
  04
              A. Okay. Say that again. I'm sorry.
      Q. Do you know for a fact that every single lead --
  05
  06
  07
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to
  08
      form. What do you mean by fact?
      Q. Do you know for a fact -- do you know for a fact that every single lead that comes out of Sunrise is the result of a CLEC
  09
  10
  11
  12
      initiated LSR?
 13
                  That is not true.
              Α.
      Q. Okay. Well, I guess that's the answer to my question but let me try it again. Do you know for a fact that every single lead
      that results from Sunrise came from a CLEC
      LSR?
              A. I know that not every lead came from
 20
      a CLEC LSR.
 21
              Q. And how do you know that?
 22
              A. Because the list of codes that I've
 23
      been given to exclude or eliminate order
0162
      information is just a partial list of all the
 01
 02
      disconnect reason codes.
              Q. Now, do you remember Mr. Cruz-
 03
      Bustillo talking to you about how many fields
 04
 05
      are in the permanent table?
             A. Yes.
Q. And you agreed with him that there
 06
 07
      were more than five fields on the permanent
 08
      table. Do you remember that?
 09
 10
                  Yes.
              Α.
 11
                  How many of those fields that are in
      the permanent table are populated with
 12
      information from a disconnect order?
 13
             A. In this process, five.
Q. Okay. And which five fields are
 14
 15
      populated in the permanent table from a
      disconnect order?
             A. In this process it's NPA, NXX, line,
      customer code, and the date -- the order date.
Q. And that's the exact same
information that you listed in your testimony;
is that correct?
 23
             A. Yes.
00163
 01
              Q. Now, what information populates the
 02
      remaining fields in the permanent table?
             A. It's the information in the SIW, the
 03
      former customer information -- the former customer's information when he was last a
 04
 05
      BellSouth customer.
 06
 07
             Q. So that's the CRIS records?
             A. They're from CRIS, yes.
Q. And it's BellSouth's records of that
 08
 09
      customer when he was a Bellsouth customer?
 11
             A. Yes.
     Q. Let's talk about CARE and LPIC and Mr. Cruz-Bustillo's questions to you relating
      to what information BellSouth gets. It would
     probably be better to use his own hypotheticals. If BellSouth is not the local
```

08-22-03 Wolfe exchange carrier, the acquiring toll provider, or the losing toll provider, does BellSouth marketing, and in particular MKIS, get any carrier information relating to that 21 transaction? 22 A. No. 23 Q. In that same situation, when 0164 BellSouth is not part of the equation and it's 01 a Supra customer switching from AT&T to MCI 02 long distance, does Interconnection Services 03 provide any information to BellSouth from CARE 05 relating to that transaction? I mean -- let 06 me rephrase. 07 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to 08 form. 09 Any information from Interconnection Services to marketing relating to that 10 11 transaction. 12 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to 13 form. 14 Α. No. 15 Do we care -- does BellSouth care if Q. a Supra customer changes their toll provider? Α. No. Now, Mr. Cruz-Bustillo asked you a 18 series of questions relating to whether or not 20 you wrote certain testimony or meant what you 21 said relating to -- mine is a specific reference -- page 18, lines two to four relating to why BellSouth does not need to buy 23 00165 01 or request CARE records relating to Supra's access lines. Can you explain why BellSouth does not need that information? 02 03 A. BellSouth doesn't need it because 04 one case -- we're not involved in the transaction with Supra so we don't need to do it there. We don't need it because BellSouth 05 06 07 subscribes to this information just like any 08 09 other carrier so there's no reason to buy it. 10 We subscribe and it's --Q. And again, let's -- let's make it clear that if BellSouth is not part of one of 11 12 those three entities involved in the transaction, does marketing get any CARE 15 records? 16 Α. 17 (Begin confidential.) 18 Let's talk about Exhibit 12 and it's 19 the 1996 chart I guess, flow-through chart, relating to CARE that Mr. Cruz-Bustillo went 20 through. This is confidential again. Do you know if MKIS has ever provided directly or 21 indirectly any information relating LPIC to 23 0166 01 RNS? A. I don't know that BellSouth has ever 02 done that, a part of Sunrise or anything else. 03 Q. As far as your penny associated Sunrise, has there ever been a direct or of information from M As far as your being associated with 04 05 indirect provision of information from MKIS to 06 RNS?

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
 08
                Not that I'm aware of, no.
 09
                Okay. Now, Mr. Cruz-Bustillo was
            ο.
     referring to the GIMI or GIMI, I don't know
 10
 11
     what you call it, program I guess.
            A. System.
 12
 13
     Q. System. Do you know if GIMI was ever implemented by BellSouth?
            Q.
 14
 15
                There was a system named GIMI.
                Okay. Do you know if GIMI was ever
 16
     associated or hooked up to Sunrise?
 17
            A. I'm not aware that it ever was.
 18
 19
                Okay. Do you know if GIMI is still
            Q.
 20
     in existence today?
            A. I don't know.
 21
 22
                  MR. MEZA: No further questions.
 23
                  MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I have no
00167
     redirect for the record.
 01
 02
                  MS. DODSON: Staff has a few
 03
     questions.
 04
 05
     EXAMINATION BY MS. DODSON:
     Q. In response to interrogatory number one of Supra's first set of interrogatories, you stated that there is no specific
 06
 07
 08
     disconnect reason code that identifies when a
 09
 10
     retail customer is changing local service
 11
     providers.
                 Can you tell me how many
 12
     disconnect reason codes BellSouth has?
 13
                  MR. MEZA: She's asking you a
     question.
 15
                I don't know for sure. It's 40 or
     so but I don't have the whole list in front of
 17
 18
           Q. Is that list publicly available?
 19
               I think so.
           Α.
 20
                Do you know where it would be
           Ο.
     available?
 22
           Α.
23
               Can you tell us where that would be?
           Q.
00168
01
           A. The list that I have seen is in
     BellSouth intranet application, I guess you'd
02
     call, called Orbit.
03
     Q. Okay. Can you make that list available to us?
04
05
06
                  MR. MEZA: Sure.
07
                Sure.
08
                  MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Will you provide
09
     it to me too?
10
                  MR. MEZA: Sure.
    Q. (By Ms. Dodson) And that list contains a description of all the disconnect
11
12
13
     reason codes?
                  MR. MEZA: I will tell you that the
14
     list does not describe all the disconnect
15
    reason codes. I don't know if there is a
17
    document that describes all of the disconnect
    reason codes but we will give you what we
19
    currently have.
                  MS. DODSON: Okay.
20
               (By Ms. Dodson) Can you identify all
    of the reason codes which direct the account
                                          Page 64
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
 23 into the final permanent Sunrise database?
0169
 01
              A. Can I identify all the disconnect
      reason codes that -- I'm sorry, ask it again.
I should let you -- please ask again.
Q. Okay. Can you identify the reason codes that direct the accounts to go into the
 02
 03
 05
      final permanent Sunrise database?
 06
      MR. MEZA: Linda, when you mean account, can you be a little more specific?
 07
 08
                      MS. DODSON: Records.
 09
                   You're asking me if I can identify.
 10
      Are you talking about while the process is happening or now as I sit here talking to you?

Q. Which codes are used that direct
 11
      certain records to go into the final permanent
 15
      Sunrise database?
              A. The process is that I've been given
      a list of records -- of disconnect reason
 17
      codes to eliminate and so I use those codes --
 18
      I eliminate those codes, and then whatever is left would be records that once I strip off the disconnect reason code so I don't know
 19
 21
      what they are are loaded to the permanent
 23
      table.
0170
                  Yes, okay.
Did I answer your question?
 01
              Q.
 02
              Α.
 03
              Q.
                   Yes.
                     MS. DODSON: Can we get a list of
 04
 05
      the ones that are stripped off?
 06
                     MR. MEZA: Yes.
 07
                     THE WITNESS: Yes.
             Q.
 08
                   (By Ms. Dodson) On page 12 of your
 09
      rebuttal testimony --
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Linda, what
 10
 11
      page?
 12
              Q.
                  Oh, on page 12 that's the flow chart
      of your rebuttal testimony.
              A. Yes.
                  The flow chart depicting information
 15
      flow from SOCS through the third-party
      vendors. Can you please state whether the Sunrise database which is located in the
 17
      strategic information warehouse and being
     transmitted to the third-party vendors has any
      direct or indirect link into CRIS or LIN?
 21
 22
             A. It does not have a link to either of
 23
      those places.
00171
 01
             Q. You stated earlier that when
      BellSouth wins a customer back, BellSouth uses
 02
 03
      a D on disconnect orders and an A on -- I'm
      sorry, and an N on new orders. Why doesn't
 05
      BellSouth just use a C for a change order?
 06
             A. To my understanding, the single C
 07
      order is available only for the inter-
     connection, the BellSouth OSS or LCSC. It's not available to anyone else.
Q. So it's only available for CLECs then; is that correct?
 09
 11
 12
             A. That single C order is to my
      knowledge used only by the BellSouth OSS
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
       and/or LCSC in processing CLEC disconnect
 15
       orders.
 16
                        MR. MEZA: Linda, this is Jim.
       don't mean to supplement the testimony but I
 17
      believe Mr. Wolfe's knowledge doesn't allow
him to answer your question. I will -- I
will -- you can address it to Mr. Pate if you
like or I have can have him file a late filed
 18
       statement or something or you could ask him at
 22
       the hearing.
 23
0172
 01
                        MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I actually think
      that -- just to jump in, I think he already addresses it in his rebuttal testimony on pages 33 and 34, so you don't have to really supplement, because I'd object because I'd want to be able to respond
 02
 03
 04
 05
      want to be able to respond.
 06
 07
                        MR. MEZA: Right, I understand.
      MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: But I think it's on pages 33 and 34 of his rebuttal testimony.
 08
 09
       MS. DODSON: Okay. If we have any additional questions, we'll ask them at
 10
 11
 12
       hearing.
 13
                        MR. MEZA: Okay.
                        MS. DODSON: And that concludes the
 14
       questions that we have.
 15
                        MR. MEZA: And I will get you the
 16
 17
       information you requested by Tuesday, is that
       okay, at the latest?
 18
 19
                        MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay.
 20
                        MS. DODSON: Thank you. I have a
 21
      question now.
               (Whereupon, a discussion was held
 22
 23
               off the record.)
0173
 01
               (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:25 p.m.)
 02
 03
 04
 05
                             FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT
 06
 07
 08
 09
 10
 11
12
13
 14
15
 16
17
 18
 19
 20
21
 22
 23
```

08-22-03 Wolfe

```
0001
               BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
 01
                             DOCKET NO.: 0303049-TP
 02
                             FILED AUGUST 19, 2003
 03
 04
      IN RE: COMPLAINT BY SUPRA TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 05
 06
      AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS,
 07
      INC., REGARDING BELLSOUTH'S
 08
      ALLEGED USE OF CARRIER
 09
      TO CARRIER INFORMATION
 10
 11
 12
                           DEPOSITION TESTIMONY OF:
 13
                                   EDWARD WOLFE
                                August 22, 2003
8:15 a.m.
 14
 15
 16
 17
                                   STIPULATION
                   IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED by and
 18
      between the parties through their respective
 19
      counsel that the deposition of EDWARD WOLFE may be taken before SHERI G. CONNELLY, Commissioner, at The Tutwiler, A Wyndham Grand Heritage Hotel, 2021 Park Place North,
 20
 21
 22
 23
00002
      Birmingham, Alabama 35203, on the 22nd day of
 01
      August, 2003.
 02
 03
                   IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
      that the signature to and the reading of the
 04
      deposition by the witness is waived, the
 05
      deposition to have the same force and effect
 06
      as if full compliance had been had with all
 07
      laws and rules of proceedings relating to the taking of depositions.
 08
 09
      IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that it shall not be necessary for any
 10
 11
 12
      objections to be made by counsel to any
      questions, except as to form or leading
 13
      questions, and that counsel for the parties
 14
      may make objections and assign grounds at the
time of the hearing, or at the time said
deposition is offered in evidence, or prior
 15
 17
 18
      thereto.
                   IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
 19
      that the notice of filing of the deposition by
 20
 21
22
23
      the Commissioner is waived.
00003
 01
                                       INDEX
 02
                                                 PAGE NUMBER:
 03
      EXAMINATION BY:
 04
            MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO
                                                                 151
 05
            MR. MEZA
                                                         167
            MS. DODSON
 06
 07
                                                         PAGE NUMBER:
 80
      EXHIBITS:
      Petitioner's Exhibits:
 09
                                                                  20
            Exhibit 1
 10
                                                                  21
            Exhibit 2
 11
                                                                  24
 12
            Exhibit 3
                                                                  28
 13
            Exhibit 4
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
              Exhibit 5
                                                                      31
  15
              Exhibit 6
                                                                      45
  16
              Exhibit 7
                                                                      69
  17
              Exhibit 8
                                                                    116
              Exhibit 9
  18
                                                                    113
  19
             Exhibit 10 Exhibit 11
                                                            121
  20
                                                            121
  21
22
23
              Exhibit 12
                                                            142
00004
  01
                                     APPEARANCES
  02
       FOR THE PETITIONER, SUPRA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.:
Jorge L. Cruz-Bustillo
Assistant General Counsel
  03
  04
  05
  06
  07
             Supra Telecom
             2620 Southwest 28th Avenue
  08
             Miami, Florida 33133-3005
  09
  10
             305.476.4252
  11
      FOR THE RESPONDENT, BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.:
  12
 13
 14
15
             James Meza, III
             BellSouth Telecommunications. Inc.
             Museum Tower Building
 16
 17
18
19
20
             Suite 1910
             150 West Flagler Street
Miami, Florida 33130
305.347.5561
 21
22
             Matthew T. Brown
 23
             Jones, Walker, Waechter,
00005
             Poitevent, Carrere & Denegre, LLP 201 Saint Charles Avenue
 01
 02
 03
             New Orleans, Louisiana 70170
 04
             504.582.8000
 05
 06
      FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
 07
       (Via telephone):
             Linda H. Dodson
Levent Ileri
 08
 09
 10
             Jerry Hallenstein
 11
12
             Robert Casey
             Jacqueline Gilchrist
 13
             Florida Public Service Commission
 14
15
16
             2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard
             Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850
             850.413.6100
 17
 18
      ALSO PRESENT:
 19
20
21
22
23
             David A. Nilson
                  ************
                   I, SHERI G. CONNELLY, a Court
00006
     Reporter of Birmingham, Alabama, acting as
Commissioner, certify that on this date, as
provided by the applicable rules of procedure
 01
 02
03
      and the foregoing stipulation of counsel,
                                                   Page 2
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
     there came before me at The Tutwiler, A
 05
     Wyndham Grand Heritage Hotel, 2021 Park Place
 06
     North, Birmingham, Alabama 35203, beginning at
 07
     8:15 a.m., EDWARD WOLFE, witness in the above
 08
     cause, for oral examination, whereupon the
 09
 10
      following proceedings were had:
 11
 12
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Good morning,
 13
     everybody.
                   MS. DODSON: Good morning.
 14
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Here we have
 15
     myself on behalf of Supra and Dave Nilson and
 16
 17
     on behalf of BellSouth.
                   MR. MEZA: Jim Meza, Ed Wolfe, the
 18
     deponent, and sitting in with me is my outside
 19
 20
     counsel, Matt Brown.
 21
                   MS. DODSON: And here we have Linda
 22
     Dodson.
 23
                   MR. CASEY: Bob Casey.
00007
 01
                   MR. HALLENSTEIN: Jerry Hallenstein.
                   MS. GILCHRIST: Jackie Gilchrist. MR. ILERI: Levent Ileri.
 02
 03
                   MR. MEZA: Levent, can you say your
 04
 05
     name again?
                   MR. ILERI: Levent, L-E-V-E-N-T, and
 06
     the last is Ileri, I-L-E-R-I.

MR. MEZA: Thank you. Usual
 07
 08
 09
     stipulations?
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yeah, do you
 10
     want to go ahead and tell everybody what that
 11
 12
     is.
 13
                   MR. MEZA: I think we've done it now
 14
     for four times so if they don't know what it
 15
     is, we're in trouble.
 16
17
                              EDWARD WOLFE,
                  being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
 18
 19
 20
     EXAMINATION BY MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:
 21
     Q. Could you please state your name for the record and spell your last name?
 22
 23
00008
                Edward Wolfe, W-O-L-F-E.
01
            Q. And Mr. Wolfe, where are you
02
03
     currently employed?
            A. I'm employed at BellSouth
 04
05
     Technologies Group, Birmingham, Alabama.
           Q. In what capacity are you employed?
A. I'm the MKIS marketing operations
06
07
     manager for -- let me read it from my -
80
     marketing operations manager in MKIS delivery
09
10
     organization.
           Q. And how long have you been in this
11
     position?
 12
13
               Been in this position for
14
     approximately seven years.
           Q. When Michelle Summers was director
15
     of MKIS, were you above her or below her in the chain of command?
           A. Below.
19
               Okay. Would you consider yourself
           Q.
                                           Page 3
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
      in the same capacity as she was now in MKIS?
 21
                  Help me understand what you mean by
 22
      that.
 23
             Q.
                 Are you the senior individual within
00009
      your MKIS group?
 01
 02
                  No.
                  Okay. And who is that?
             Q.
 03
 04
                  Are you asking for my supervisor?
             Α.
 05
             Q.
                  Yes.
                  David Fitts.
 06
             Α.
 07
                  And who is the senior individual
             Q.
 08
      before the MKIS group?
 09
                  The senior director is Joe Borosh.
             Α.
 10
      B-0-R-0-S-H.
 11
             Q. Could you tell me what your duties
      are in your present position?

A. I manage the group that oversees generation of most of the marketing lead lists
 12
 13
 15
      for the consumer or residential business unit.
 16
                 Did you say consumer or residential
      what?
 17
 18
             Α.
                  Business unit.
      Q. Does that mean that you generate leads for both residential and business?
 19
 20
 21
                  No, residential only.
             Α.
             Q. Any particular reason why the title
 22
 23
      is consumer residential and business unit?
00010
             A. That's terminology that we've used
 01
      at BellSouth for some time.
 02
     Q. Could you refer to page two of your testimony lines -- I'm sorry, it's actually page three -- no, it's page four, excuse me, page four, lines 19 and 20. Could you read me
 03
 04
 05
 06
     the first sentence on lines 19 and 20?

A. "When an end user's local service is disconnected from BellSouth for any reason, a
 07
 08
 09
      disconnect or change order is generated.
 10
 11
             Q. Can you tell me which order is
 12
      generated when the order originates from a
 13
      CLEC LSR?
 14
                 What do you mean by which order?
     Q. Well, are you aware that CLEC LSRs for conversions create a change order and not
 15
     a disconnect order?
                    MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
                 What I know is that if a customer
 19
     disconnects from BellSouth for any reason,
     then a disconnect order is generated or a
 22
     change order is generated.
             Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you to read
 23
00011
     two sentences from Mr. Pate's rebuttal
01
     testimony, page 33, lines 14 through 18,
02
     starting with the word before.
03
04
                    MR. MEZA: You're asking him to read
05
     testimony provided by another witness?
06
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: That's correct.
07
                    MR. MEZA: And you're going to ask
08
     him questions about what another witness said?
     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I'm going to ask him to read it first.
09
10
```

```
Lines 14 to 18?
                Α.
                Q.
                     Uh-huh, beginning with the word
       before.
                      "Before BellSouth implemented single
       C for UNE-P, two orders, new and disconnect orders, also known as N and D orders, were
       required to execute the local service request.
 17
       The benefit of single C is that it eliminates
 19
       the need for two internal BellSouth orders and
 20
       associated coordination.
                Q. Given that statement by Mr. Pate,
 21
       wouldn't you agree that with respect to your testimony on page four, lines 19 and 20, that
 22
 23
00012
 01
       when you refer to a change order, that is an
       order that has its originations from a CLEC
 02
 03
       LSR?
       MR. BROWN: Object to the form to the extent you're asking him to opine about
 04
 05
       Mr. Pate -- what Mr. Pate said.
 06
                        MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Go ahead and
 07
 08
       answer the question.
                     Repeat the question, please.
Given the statement that you just
 09
 10
       read, wouldn't you agree that when you look at your testimony on page four, lines 19 and 20, that when you refer to a change order, you are referring to an order that originates from a
 11
 13
 14
 15
       CLEC LSR?
 16
                        MR. MEZA: Same objection.
 17
                     I know that a C order is a change
      order, and so this disconnect or change order, that's what it is, a disconnect or a change
 18
 20
       order.
               Q.
 21
                     okay.
 22
                     Did I answer your question?
               Α.
 23
               Q.
                     No; no.
00013
                     okay.
 01
               Α.
      Q. Let me try again, okay. On page four, lines 19 through 20, your testimony that you prepared says that "when an end user's
 02
 03
 04
      local service is disconnected from BellSouth for any reason, a disconnect" order, I'm adding the word order, or "change order is generated." My question is that when you
 05
 06
 07
 08
      refer to a change order, are you referring to an order that has its origins from a CLEC LSR?
 09
 10
               A. I'm referring to a single C order as
 11
 12
      a change order.
 13
                    And single C orders are used to
               Q.
 14
      process CLEC LSRs; is that correct?

A. I don't know about that.
 15
 16
                     Okay. Did you prepare your
               Q.
 17
      testimony?
 18
               A. Yes.
 19
      Q. Did you write the sentence on page four, lines 19 through 20?
 20
 21
               A. Yes.
               Q. Were you aware at the time that you
 22
      wrote your testimony that a change order is an
00014
     order that originates from a CLEC LSR?
```

08-22-03 wolfe MR. BROWN: Object to the form. 02 03 I was aware that there was such a Α. thing as an LSR. I don't know exactly what it is. Q. Okay. Let me ask a different 06 07 question. Are you aware that a change order 08 has its origins from a CLEC service order? A. Are you referring to the single C order change order? Q. That's correct. 11 What I know is it has its origins in 12 the LCSC or the BellSouth operational support 13 systems, the OSS, and I know that CLECs, one way -- one way that they initiate this process is by local service request, LSRs. That's 17 what I know. Q. Are you aware that retail -- BellSouth retail customer service representatives when they process a winback create an N order and a D order? A. Bringing a customer -- a D order to 23 disconnect a customer from someone else and a 00015 01 N order to bring them back to BellSouth, is 02 that your question? Q. No. My question is when a retail 03 customer service rep creates a service order 04 05 through RNS, that that order automatically creates a D and an N to bring that customer 06 back. Were you aware of that?

A. I know -- to bring that customer 07 08 09 back to BellSouth? 10 Q. To process the order, yes, were you aware of that? 11 The customer service rep will do a D 13 order to disconnect and an N order to bring 14 that customer back, yes. Q. Are you aware that the retail service rep service order will not generate a 15 16 17 single C? 18 19 Thank you. Let's turn to page five Q. of your testimony, lines four through six. Can you read lines four through six into the 20 21 record ending with the word manually?

A. "For an LSR sent by a CLEC, a 22 23 00016 disconnect or change order and the appropriate 01 disconnect reason code are generated electronically by BellSouth's OSS or generated by the LCSC if the CLEC has sent the LSR 02 03 05 manually. 06 My question is that when you refer Q. 07 to it's electronically generated by OSS, is 08 that LESOG? 09 I don't know. Α. Would Mr. Pate be the person that 10 would have the most knowledge on that issue? 11 12 Yes. 13 How about the code that's electronically generated at the LCSC, is that 15 the JL code? A. No.

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
            Q. well, what code does the LCSC --
     what disconnect reason code does the LCSC
 18
     generate if the LSR is submitted manually?
 19
                I know of two that could possibly
     come from the LCSC.
 21
 22
23
            Q. Can you tell me what they are?
                 One is BR, BellSouth to resale; one
00017
     is BC, BellSouth to facility base.
 01
            Q. You're saying those are generated by
 02
     who, the LCSC?
 03
            A. I know those are generated by the
 04
     LCSC or someone in operation support systems.
 05
 06
            Q.
                 Would BC include UNE-P?
                   MR. BROWN: Object to the form.
 07
     There's no such thing as BC.
 08
     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought he said BR and BC. Let's read back
 09
 10
 11
     what he said, please.
 12
                    THE WITNESS: I said BC. I said BC.
 13
     It is BC.
 14
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: He did say BC.
 15
     Thank you.
                 (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) And does BC
 16
            Q.
     include UNE-P?
 17
 18
            A. I don't know.
            Q. What is the purpose of generating
 19
 20
     disconnect reason codes?
 21
            A. My understanding is that it tells
 22
     why the disconnection occurred.
 23
            Q. Okay. Could -- is disconnect reason
0018
     code and transaction code used
 01
 02
     interchangeably?
 03
            A. No.
 04
     (Begin confidential.)
 05
            Q. Let me show you an exhibit and how
     we're going to do this now is when I show the exhibit, this part of the record and the questions will be considered confidential.
 06
 07
 80
 09
                   MR. MEZA: And the exhibit will be
 10
     sealed.
 11
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: And the exhibit
 12
     will be sealed.
 13
                (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) I'm going to
     show you what's been marked as exhibit DAN-7, and it's Bates stamped 000760, and I'm going to ask you to read this middle paragraph here,
 14
 15
 16
     okay, but let me show it to your counsel
 17
 18
     first.
 19
                   MR. MEZA: I want to object to this
 20
     document on the grounds that it's one page out
 21
     of apparently many in the exhibit, and note for the record it's dated January 10, 1996.
 23
     He wants you to read this paragraph reading
00019
 01
     operational method?
 02
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, it's the one
 03
     right after that. And before you read it, let
     me just say that it's that big one, I hope you
     didn't want me to bring the big one.
 05
 06
                   MR. MEZA: I just want to lodge
 07
     my --
```

08-22-03 Wolfe 08 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: And you can 09 bring it into context at the hearing and say, look at all these 8,000 pages, you need to 10 look at that page, okay. 11 (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Please read the middle paragraph. 13 14 Α. A separate nightly extract from the 15 SOCS table is loaded into the SIW by Project This SIW table is screened for 16 Harmonize. local service switchers via transaction codes and local switchers are loaded into the 17 Sunrise Database." Okay. Will you hand that back here? 20 Q. 21 MR. MEZA: Are you marking that as Exhibit 1? 23 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. We're 00020 marking it as Exhibit 1, please. 01 02 (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 03 was marked for identification and a 04 05 copy of same is attached hereto.) 06 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) I want you to now -- I want you to read this middle 07 08 paragraph here, and this document is Bates 09 stamped 000761, which actually follows the 10 page that Mr. Wolfe just read but let me show it to your counsel first. 12 13 MR. MEZA: What paragraph do you want him to read? MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: The middle one. the one with the BF. 17 MR. MEZA: I'm asserting the same objections as I raised for Exhibit 1. 18 19 The one with the SOCS? 20 21 Q. Yeah. "The SOCS information stored in the SIW by Project Harmonize is screened for transactions 'BR' (Switched to Reseller) and 23 00021 'BF' (Switched to Facility Provider). 01 Transaction 'SE' (Switched in Error) are not captured, since it would be BST's error." 02 03 That document uses the word 04 05 transaction. Would it be fair to say that, BF 06 and I can't see it from here, BR, are transaction codes? 07 A. I have never heard of it referred to 09 in that manner. 10 Q. But the manual refers it to that 11 manner; is that correct? MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

A. This document refers to it in that 12 **1**3 14 manner, yes. 15 16 17 (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 was marked for identification and a 18 copy of same is attached hereto.) 19 20 Q. Thank you very much. Now I'm going to show you a third document Bates stamped from that same large exhibit, 000775, and ask Page 8

08-22-03 Wolfe you to read paragraph two at the bottom up 23 D0022 01 through the word SE. You don't really have to read the last sentence. 02 MR. MEZA: Counselor, you're marking 03 this as Exhibit 3? 04 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yes, sir.
MR. MEZA: Same objections as to
Exhibits 1 and 2 and also note for the record 05 06 07 it's dated January 10, 1996. 08 THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, 09 10 which? MR. MEZA: He wants you to read all of paragraph two except for the last sentence.

A. "This is a detail report, similar to the Weekly IntraLATA Switchers Report (above), 11 13 produced every Tuesday to identify the local switchers of the given week. Local switchers 15 16 17 are customers who have chosen a local carrier other than BellSouth. They would be 18 identified in the SOCS system's vcust sycord 19 file with a Disconnect_Reason of 'BR,' 'BC, or 'SE.'" 20 21 22 BR stands for what? Q. 23 A. To my knowledge --**00023** MR. MEZA: As of 1996 when this 01 document was created? 02 03 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, just what does BR stand for. 04 05 MR. MEZA: Well, then you're not referring to the document? 06 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I may in my next 07 Right now I'm asking him what does 08 question. 09 BR stand for. MR. MEZA: question as of today? 10 As of today -- is your 11 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) No, my question is, what does BR stand for? 12 13 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the 14 question and the scope of the question. 16 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. 17 To me BR means BellSouth to 18 reseller. Okay. In that document what does BR 19 Q. stand for? 20 A. I don't know for sure. 21 Q. Okay. The BR is referred to -- let me take a look at that document for a second. 23 00024 01 Okay. The phrase right before BR -- how is BR characterized in that paragraph, as a what? 02 03 A. Disconnect reason code. 04 (whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 was marked for identification and a 05 06 07 copy of same is attached hereto.) 08 Q. Okay. Could I have that document 09 10 back? Let me show you what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. Can you show me how the BR is characterized in that paragraph? 11 12 13 A. In this middle paragraph?

```
Q.
                   Yes.
      A. BR is switch to reseller.
Q. How is it identified? How is it characterized in that paragraph?
 15
 17
 18
              A. Transaction.
                  Okay. Thank you. I'm going to show
              Q.
      you another exhibit. This is --
 20
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: By the way, I
 21
      quess we're still under confidentiality.
 22
 23
                     MR. MEZA: Yes, I would agree with
00025
 01
      that.
      Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) This is page nine of -- and I'll give you the whole
 02
 03
      handbook. Do you want the whole handbook?
                     MR. MEZA: Just tell me what it's
 05
 06
      from.
 07
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: It's the single
      C processing for noncomplex conversion orders, and I was just going to pull out page nine.
 08
 09
      MR. MEZA: Why don't we give -- I don't know, because of his -- I don't want to
 10
 11
 12
      have a speaking objection but because of his
 13
      area of expertise, why don't we give him the
 14
15
      whole document -
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Sure.
 16
                     MR. MEZA: -- because I don't think
      it's something that he's normally familiar
 17
      with.
      Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) I'm going to want you to look at page nine and please
 19
 20
      ignore my yellow stickies and my handwritten notes on it.
 21
22
 23
                     MR. MEZA: This will be Exhibit 4,
00026
 01
      Counselor?
 02
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Right, but I'm
 03
      only going to tag --
 04
                     MR. MEZA:
                                   Page nine.
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yeah, right.
 05
      This is off the record.
 06
 07
 08
              (Whereupon, a discussion was held
 09
             off the record.)
 10
      MR. MEZA: I'm going to object because it does not look like it is a complete document. There's pages missing. I know that
 11
      you're not going to ask him about any other
      pages other than on page nine.
 15
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Only on page
 17
      nine.
      MR. MEZA: But I just want the record to reflect that it's still not a complete document. And Mr. Wolfe, I want you to -- if you need to, just read everything and
 18
 19
 20
 21
      then read page nine.
 22
 23
                     THE WITNESS: Okay.
00027
 01
                     MR. MEZA: Is there any particular
 02
      part of page nine you want him to review or
 03
      just the whole thing?
                     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, it's the
                                                 Page 10
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
     bottom part. I'm going to want him to look at
05
06
     some DCRs.
07
                   MR. MEZA: Okay.
            Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Are you
 08
     looking at page nine right now?
 09
            A. I am.
Q. On the left-hand corner at the
 10
 11
     bottom, can you tell me the acronym in that
     first box or second to the bottom?
 13
 14
            A. DCR.
            O. And what does DCR stand for in your
     understanding?
 17
            A. In my understanding, it's disconnect
     reason code.
 18
 19
            Q. Could you tell me the three
 20
     disconnect reason codes that appear to the
 21
     right of that acronym?
            A. BR, BellSouth to reseller; RT,
     reseller to reseller; SE, switched in error.
0028
                  MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Thank you.
01
     like to have that marked as Exhibit 4, page
 02
 03
     nine.
 04
            (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 4
 05
            was marked for identification and a
 06
            copy of same is attached hereto.)
 07
 08
 09
            Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Aside from a
     disconnect reason code being electronically generated or the LCSC manually inputting a
 11
     disconnect reason code, is there any other
 13
     forum that Operation Sunrise tags a customer
     account with a disconnect reason code?
 14
                MR. MEZA: Object to the form. I don't understand your question.
 15
 16
     Ask it again, please.
 17
           Q. Is there any other way to your
 18
 19
     knowledge that Operation Sunrise, not just a
     single database, Harmonize database or the feed, Operation Sunrise tags -- and I'm using that word specifically for a reason -- tags an
 20
 23
     order with a disconnect reason code?
00029
                  MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
01
02
                Okay. And do you mean by tags as
03
     identifies?
            Q. Yes.
A. Is there any other way that
04
 05
     Operation Sunrise identifies -- tags an
06
     order -- identifies. I know that -- again
07
     that OSS, the LCSC, they put those disconnect
08
     reason codes on an order and then the
     retail -- BellSouth retail puts disconnect
     reason codes on orders. I think that's the
11
     answer to your question.
     Q. Okay. Do you know what the code is that the retail sign places on a disconnect
 13
 15
     order?
16
                And by that do you mean a
17
     competitive disconnect order?
            Q. Well, let's answer both questions.
     Let's do a disconnect order and a competitive
                                           Page 11
```

```
20
      disconnect order.
 21
                 There's a large list of disconnect
  22
      reason codes, and so the BellSouth retail
      office could use a number of different codes.
 23
п0030
 01
                  All for competitive disconnects?
 Ŏ2
             A. No.
             Q.
                  Let me show you exhibit Bates
 03
      stamped 001056. Let me show it to counsel and
 04
 05
      I'm focusing on where the paper clip is
 06
      pointed.
 07
                    MR. MEZA: Are you going to mark
 08
      this as an exhibit?
      MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Oh yeah, we're going to mark it as an exhibit.

A. Do I read it or am I just referring
 09
 10
 11
 12
      to it?
 13
             Q. You're just referring to it. Well,
      actually read the sentence that begins Sunrise
 15
      tags.
 16
17
                  "Sunrise tags a customer as a local
      service switcher when these conditions apply.
             Q. What are those conditions?
A. "A completed residential disconnect
 18
 19
      (D or Single C) order and SOCS having a
 20
 21
      disconnect reason code (DCR) of JL (identifies
      a competitive disconnect) or CO (Competitor-
 22
 23
      this code generated in the Consumer business
00031
      offices)."
 01
             Q. So is a CO code generated on the
 02
      retail side?
 03
 04

    To my knowledge, yes.

 05
                 Okay. Is JL generated on the retail
             Q.
 06
      side?
 07
 08
                 To your knowledge, is JL still used?
             Q.
 09
             Α.
                 No.
                 Then I don't have to ask you my next
 10
             Q.
      question.
                 Thank you.
 11
 12
 13
             (Whereupon, a discussion was held
 14
             off the record.)
 15
            (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 5 was marked for identification and a
 16
 17
 18
             copy of same is attached hereto.)
 19
     Q. Mr. Wolfe, when to your knowledge was -- what was the time frame which JL was
 20
 21
     used?
 22
 23
            A. JL was used in the time frame 1998
00032
     through -- I don't know when it began in
 01
      '98 -- but through August 2001 -- up to August
 02
 03
     2001.
     Q. Okay. Is CO still used?
A. To my knowledge, yes. Can I -- can you -- used by Sunrise, is that -- is that what you said? Is that what you meant by that
 04
 05
 06
 07
     question?
 08
09
            Q. Are you referring to?
10
            A. Is it still used.
```

```
Q. Is CO?
                Still used, that was your question?
Is CO still a code that is
 12
             Α.
 13
             Q.
      generated?
 15
             Α.
                 Yes.
 16
             Q. Okay.
                        Do you know how JL or where
      JL was generated?
 17
 18
             A. Yes.
 19
                Could you tell me where or when the
      process it would be generated?
 20
 21
             A. Okay. Where or when?
 22
             Q. Yes.
A. I just told you when. The process
 23
00033
      was generated outside of Operation Sunrise in
 01
 02
      Harmonize.
 03
             Q. When you say Harmonize, do you mean
      the Harmonize database?
 04
            A. Yes.
Q. And so that I am clear, there's a
 05
 06
 07
      Harmonize feed that goes to a first table
 08
      called the Harmonize database?
 09
            A. There is a feed from SOCS that goes
 10
      to the Harmonize database.
 11
            Q. And then we'll get back to the
      step-by-step process so that everybody can follow. The next step from the Harmonize
      database is the temporary Sunrise table and
      then the permanent Sunrise table; is that
 16
      correct?
 17
                 After August 2001, that's correct.
            Α.
     Q. What was it before -- there's a three-step process that I just outlined, and you're saying that's post August 2001?
 18
 19
 20
            A. Correct.
 22
            Q. Pre-August 2001, was there a
 23
     straight feed from SOCS to the permanent
00034
     Sunrise table?
                MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
There was -- it was not a feed.
 02
 03
     Operation Sunrise extracted the data from
 05
     Harmonize through a view.
 06
            Q. When you say Harmonize, are you
 07
     talking about the Harmonize database?
 08
            A. Yes, the Harmonize database.
            Q. Through a view. What's a view?
A. A view is a -- it is -- it's not
 09
 10
     looking at the actual tables. It's looking at
 11
 12
     a selected set of data from a table.
 13
                Okay. Thank you very much. Let me
     confer with my assistant here.
                                         (Pause.) Let
     me ask you another question about the view.
     Is that like a query?
 17
            A. Yes.
            Q.
                A permanent query?
 19
            Α.
                Yes.
 20
                That's run all the time?
            Q.
                It's -- it's there, and anytime that
 21
     that table is accessed or anytime that view is
     used through -- anytime a table is accessed
00035
01 through that view, it happens the same way
```

```
every time.
 03
           Q. Does Harmonize feed extract service
 04
     orders from SOCS based upon their DCR?
           A. No.
 05
 06
                Does the -- okay. What is the --
 07
     what is the means by which orders are
     identified in SOCS to be fed into the
 08
 09
     Harmonize database?
                There is a set of criteria by
 10
 11
     which -- that defines what the Harmonize feed
 12
     will extract from SOCS into the Harmonize
 13
     database.
                Give me an example of some of those
 14
 15
     criteria.
 16
               Order type.
           Α.
            Q.
               Can you give me an example of those
     order types?
           A. N orders for new, some, not all; C
     orders; D orders; T orders.
           Q. what's a T order?
 22
               A T order is a transfer order.
 23
               Transfer, what does that mean?
0036
     A. I can give you an example. It's where a customer might move his service -- he
 01
 Õ2
     might move his residence from one side of town
 03
     to another so it would be a from order to
     transfer service from one address to another
     for example.
 06
           Q. So that would most likely be an
 07
     existing BellSouth retail customer?
 09
 10
               The C order, when we talked about
     the C, did you mean to imply a single C?
 11
           A. C'orders would include a single C.
 13
               Okay. What else would it include?
           Q.
     A. Regular change orders for BellSouth residential retail customers.
 14
 15
               Those would eventually be filtered
     out before reaching the permanent Sunrise
 17
     table; is that correct?
           Α.
               In the process after August, yes.
 20
               Does the Harmonize feed take all T
           Q.
21
22
23
     orders?
           Α.
               Which T orders does it exclude?
           Q.
0037
     A. There's some specific requirements. I don't know off the top of my head.
02
03
           Q. Tell me, what was the basis of your
     knowledge for you to say no to me right now
     that not all T orders are pulled to the
06
     Harmonize database?
07
           A. Okay. Ask that again, please.
     Q. You just told me no, not all T orders are taken to the Harmonize database.
08
09
               That's correct.
10
11
              You had to be thinking of something
12
     that prompted you to give that answer. I want
13
    to know what that something was.
           A. There are requirements to that
15
    Harmonize feed that specify clearly which
    orders go from SOCS to the Harmonize database.
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
                And one of those are single C?
 18
                  C orders.
             Α.
 19
                  Included in that category is single
             Q.
 20
      c?
 21
 22
             Q. When orders are -- I don't know if
      this is a correct term -- filtered down from
 23
00038
 01
      the Harmonize database to the temporary
      Sunrise table, are the orders chosen based upon their DCR?
 02
 03
 04
             A. No.
 05
                 What's the point of generating a DCR
             Q.
 07
                    MR. MEZA: You're asking him in
 08
      relation to Sunrise or for other purposes?
 09
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Just general,
      I'm just asking you generally.

MR. MEZA: I object to the form of
 10
 11
      the question.
 12
 13
                 (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) What's the
      point of generating a disconnect reason code?
A. Operation Sunrise doesn't generate
 14
 15
 16
      disconnect reason codes.
      Q. Okay. What's the point of OSS generating disconnect reason codes?
 17
 18
 19
                    MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 20
             A. The OSS or any disconnect reason
 21
      code is, to my understanding, it tells why a
 22
      disconnection occurred.
             Q. Okay. Maybe I can answer the
 23
□0039
      question this way or get the answer this way.
 01
     I'm going to show you what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 1, Bates stamp
 02
 03
 04
      000760, and ask you to read the second
      sentence in the second paragraph. Let me show it to counsel first. Please read the second
 05
 06
      sentence of the second paragraph.

MR. MEZA: Under operational method?
 07
 08
 09
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I think so. If
 10
      I don't hear what it is, I'll tell you.
 11
                    MR. MEZA: Okay.
     A. "The current CARE files are downloaded from Site D" --
 12
 13
             Q. No, that's not it. That's not it.
MR. MEZA: I think he wants this.
 14
 15
                  "A separate nightly extract from the
 16
      SOCS table is loaded into the SIW by Project
 17
     Harmonize."
 19
             Q. Could you speak up please?
A. "A separate nightly extract from the
 20
 21
     SOCS table is loaded into the SIW by Project
     Harmonize. This SIW table is screened for local service switchers via transaction codes
 23
П0040
01
     and local switchers are loaded into the
02
     Sunrise Database.
03
             Q. Okay. So earlier we discussed
04
     transaction codes, and DCR codes seemed to be
     one and the same according to the documents?
A. To this document, yes.
05
06
             Q. Okay. So the data is chosen based
                                              Page 15
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
     upon a disconnect reason code according to
 08
 09
      that document?
                   MR. MEZA: I object to the form of
 10
      the question. You can answer.
 11
            A. At this time of this document,
 12
      apparently yes.
 13
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Staff, we're
 14
 15
      going to take a five-minute break.
                   MS. DODSON: That's fine.
 16
 17
            (Whereupon, there was a brief recess taken from 9:00 a.m. to 9:15 a.m.)
 18
 19
 20
            Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) I'm going to
 21
      show you an exhibit that comes from DAN-7,
 22
 23
      Bates stamp -- actually it could be DAN-6.
D0041
     Bates stamp 000144, and I'm going to ask you
 01
     the -- to read the definition of wholesale
 02
      information, but I want to show it to your
 03
     counsel first.
 04
               This bullet beginning wholesale or
 05
 06
     the whole thing?
 07
            Q.
                No; no; no, just where it says
 08
     wholesale.
            A. Okay. There's three.

MR. MEZA: He wants the second
 09
 10
 11
     bullet.
                  MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Oh, that one,
 12
     yes, sir.

A. "'Wholesale Information' cannot be
 13
 14
     used to target end user customers for winback
 15
 16
17
     or retention efforts.
                Okay. Keep going. "Examples of 'Wholesale Information'
            Q.
 18
     include: competitive disconnect codes are
 19
     considered wholesale information; 'Wholesale'
 20
     carrier information that resides in BOCRIS.
 21
 22
               Okay. My question is, why is a
 23
     disconnect reason code considered proprietary
00042
01
     to a CLEC?
 02
                  MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
     question, and if you're asking him based upon
03
 04
     the previous question in the predicate of this
 05
     document, there is no mention of competitive
     disconnect reason codes as being proprietary. They're wholesale information.
 06
 07
 80
                  MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:
                                         Thank you,
     Mr. Meza, for instructing the witness. Let
 09
 10
     me -- let me strike that and ask it again, and
 11
     Mr. Meza, I was at a loss when you said
 12
     predicate.
 13
                (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Mr. Wolfe,
     let me hold the document so I can ask the question precisely. Mr. Wolfe, does this document not say that competitive disconnect
 17
     codes are considered wholesale information
     right there?
 19
           A. It does.
20
           Q. Okay. To your knowledge, why is a
     competitive disconnect code considered
     wholesale information?
```

08-22-03 Wolfe 23 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the **00043** question, calls for a legal conclusion. You 01 can answer. 02 A. Okay. Ask that again. I'm sorry. 03 Q. Here you have a document not created by the legal department but created by 04 05 BellSouth, the company? 06 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. You don't know that's not created by legal. Go 07 08 09 ahead. MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Well, otherwise 10 11 it would be attorney-client privilege. MR. MEZA: Well, it could be created 12 by legal but not be privileged.

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. Let's get 13 15 back to my question. 16 (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) It says here, "Competitive disconnect codes are considered wholesale information." To your knowledge, 17 18 19 why are competitive disconnect codes considered wholesale information?

A. It says it in this document.
Wholesale information is defined as 20 21 22 23 information that you have as a result of a **0044** 01 customer carrier to customer situation, so I guess that's why, it's because it falls under that definition of wholesale information. 02 03 04 MR. MEZA: Hence my objection. Q. This document says competitive 05 disconnect codes. Do you consider that phrase, competitive disconnect codes, to be 06 07 08 synonymous with disconnect reason codes? What does that mean to you?

A. I consider them to be synonymous.
Q. Okay. Aren't disconnect reason codes generated by OSS? Isn't that what you 09 10 11 12 13 told me earlier? 14 A. Competitive disconnect reason 15 codes -- competitive disconnect reason codes would be generated -- that's one method by 17 which they're generated, yes.
Q. Electronically by LESOG and manually by the LCSC? 20 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. 21 Electronically by OSS I know and 22 manually by LCSC, yes. Q. Do the purpose -- a reason why they 0045 01 would be considered wholesale information is 02 because they identify that the switch that the 03 order originates from a CLEC service order? 04 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. 05 It could be wholesale information in my view because it is generated through the 06 OSS or the LCSC. 07 08 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I'd like to mark 09 this as the next exhibit. 10 MR. MEZA: Six. 11 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Oh, and let's --I have to say, we're going to go back. This is confidential to the point that we 12 Page 17

08-22-03 Wolfe identified the document and everything he said subsequent until now is confidential, and this 17 (whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 was marked for identification and a copy of same is attached hereto.) 18 19 20 21 22 Let's turn to page 11, lines 10 through 12. Could you read me the sentence □0046 between 10 and 12? You might show it to your 02 counsel first. 03 MR. MEZA: Okay. The sentence between 10 and 12? well, the one beginning with next 04 05 and ending with SOCS.

A. "Next, Operation Sunrise copies into a permanent table in the Sunrise database 06 07 08 09 certain data from each remaining disconnect 10 order, the NPA, the NXX, the line, the customer code, and the date the data was extracted from SOCS." 11 12 13 Q. What is meant by customer code? 14 A. The customer code is a three-digit code that is placed on an account at the time the account is established. 17 When you say that, do you mean established when the customer was an existing BellSouth retail customer? 18 19 20 A. I mean when a customer establishes 21 an account with BellSouth, then a customer 22 23 code is applied to that account. Q. Now, if a CLEC service order makes **00047** it all the way down to the permanent Sunrise 01 table, and assume for the purpose of this 02 question that that's the origins of the order because we -- okay, just assume that. If a CLEC service order makes it all the way down 04 05 06 to the permanent Sunrise table and contains the customer code, is that the code that exists for that account when that customer was 07 08 09 an existing retail BellSouth customer? 10 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. This data is from a disconnect 11 12 order, the order disconnecting the BellSouth account. It doesn't -- Operation Sunrise doesn't know where it came from. It's just a disconnect order, and on that order is the NPA -- the customer code, and that customer code is of the former Bellsouth customer. 13 14 15 16 17 Q. All right. I don't think you answered my question. Let me go back because you provided a lot of different answers in there regarding different subjects. 20 21 A. Sorry.
Q. Let me -- let's establish this is 22 23 00048 01 that Operation Sunrise, through the Harmonize table and the temporary table, while the order 02 is flowing through there, there is a disconnect reason code identifying the origins Page 18

of that order; isn't that true?

A. Each -- yes, the SOCS has orders with disconnect reason codes. Harmonize has orders with disconnect reason codes.

- Q. Okay. And some of those disconnect reason codes are those using the retail side like CO or those using the wholesale like side like BR or RT or BC or BF or different ones that we discussed?
 - A. Correct.

06

07

08

09 10 11

13

14

15

16

19

23

01 02

03

04

11

12 13

15

19

21

01

02

07

09 10

11

19

- Q. Is that correct?
- A. Correct.
 Q. So now, for the purposes of this discussion, and we'll get to that specifically so we can finish walking through it. When it hits the permanent Sunrise table, I believe your rebuttal testimony indicates that all of these disconnect reason codes are filtered out and that only a subset of limited information 00049

hits the permanent Sunrise table and that information is -- and here's my question, the information you identified on page 11, lines 10 through 12; is that correct?

- A. That's correct.
 Q. Okay. So now, for the purpose of this question we have a hypothetical. We have an order that started on the wholesale side. when it reached the permanent Sunrise table, it had the customer code; is that correct?
- A. It has the customer code of the disconnect order that disconnected the Sunrise -- excuse me, the former BellSouth customer.
- Okay. That's where I'm confused. You just told me a few minutes ago when I asked you what the customer code is, you said that code that is established at the time the customer establishes a new account with BellSouth; is that correct?
 A. That's correct.
 Q. Okay. And in fact, I think there's
- 22 an interrogatory on that answer -- the 23 **0050**

interrogatory says the same thing you just said.

- A. Correct.
 Q. Now, my question is, if that
 number -- let me put it this way because I
 didn't understand this yesterday, you going through it. January 2003, I start an account with BellSouth. I call BellSouth. I just moved to Miami. I start an account. I'm going to have a customer code assigned to me; is that correct?
- That's correct.
 Now I'm in September -- August 2003 and I want to switch to Supra, so I call up Supra, they submit an order to have me converted on a single C, won over to UNE-P. Supra doesn't know that customer code; is that correct?
 - A. I don't know.

Q. Okay. At what point is that customer code stuck on that CLEC service order 21 22 to make it down to the permanent Sunrise 23 table?

0051 01

02

03

04 05

06 07

08 09

10

11 12 13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21 22

23

01 02 03

04 05 06

07 08

09 10

11

14

15

17

18

19

20

23

01

02

03

04

05

06 07

08 09

10

- I don't know what happens to the CLEC service order.
- Q. Okay. That's not my question. question is, do you have knowledge at what point in the process between SOCS and the permanent Sunrise table that the customer code is assigned to that CLEC service order? Do you know that?

Α. No.

- Q. Okay. But you would agree with me or I'm asking you, do you agree with me that at some point between the time the CLEC service order is in SOCS and the time that CLEC service order hits the permanent Sunrise table, that the customer code is attached to that order?
- MR. MEZA: Object to the form. The customer code is on the disconnect order.

Q. Okay. So the answer to my question would be yes?

The customer code is on the disconnect order.

00052 Q. And if the CLEC didn't include it on its LSR, it would have to have been generated between some point between SOCS and a

permanent Sunrise table; is that correct?

A. I don't know. What I know is that a disconnect order that flows into SOCS has a customer code on it.

Q. Okay. Let me ask this way for the purposes of my question because you didn't answer, so it's not asked and answered.

Α.

Sorry.
MR. MEZA: Well, I object to your I think he has asked and answered statement. it.

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I withdraw that comment to the extent it was in any way taken offensively.

Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Let me just ask the question this way, assume my hypothetical to be true, that a CLEC does not include on its LSR the customer code assigned to me, remember my hypothetical that I signed up in January 2003 with BellSouth and I got a

00053 code. The CLEC, assume for the purposes of this question, doesn't attach it to its LSR. The LSR is accepted by SOCS and becomes a CLEC service order. Assuming that the CLEC did not include the customer code, do you agree logically that at some point between SOCS and a permanent Sunrise table that code would have to have made it on to the CLEC service order? MR. MEZA: I'm going to object but

go ahead.

```
08-22-03 wolfe
             A. When you say the CLEC service order,
      what do you mean?
 12
 13
                 I mean a single C conversion over
             Q.
      UNE-P as is.
  14
      A. Okay. The C order, that single C order will have the customer code on it.
  15
             Q. And if it wasn't placed on that
  17
      service order by the CLEC, would you agree with me that it came from somewhere inside
 19
  20
      BellSouth's OSS?
             A. It could.
 21
 22
             Q. Thank you. When you say it could,
 23
      I'm asking for a yes or a no. If it didn't
00054
      come from the CLEC service order, is there any
 01
      other place it could have come from other than
 02
 03
      BellSouth's OSS?
 04
             A. I don't know what the OSS does so
 05
      if -- I don't know of any other place it could
 06
      have come.
 07
             Q.
                Except BellSouth?
                 Either the OSS or the LCSC, yes.
 08
             Α.
                 Thank you. Is a customer code
 09
      attached to the end of the telephone number?
 10
             A. That customer code with the NPA,
 11
 12
      NXX, and line together typically makes up the
      account number, and in that case it would be
the last three digits of those 13.
 13
             (Whereupon, a discussion was held
 17
             off the record.)
 19
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Jim, I'm going
     to show him what's been Bates stamp DAN-9
 20
     I'm sorry, it's DAN-9, Bates stamped 001054.
I'm going to ask him some of the questions I asked Ms. Summers but she referred to you that
 23
0055
 01
     you would have the answer.
 02
                   MR. MEZA: It's confidential;
 03
     correct?
     MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: This is confidential, this is correct. Hold on, I may
 04
 05
 06
     skip that.
            Q.
                 (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Let's go to
 07
 08
     page six of your testimony, lines one and two.
     MR. MEZA: Jorge, just so I'm clear, we're not using that document you just
 09
 10
 11
     referenced?
 12
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Well, we're
     going to get back to it.
 13
 14
                   MR. MEZA: Okay. So we're no longer
 15
     confidential I guess.
 16
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yeah, we're no
 17
     longer confidential. I'm actually going to
     get to it in a couple of more questions.
     didn't want to be repetitive, so I skipped
 20
21
     that.
                   MR. MEZA: Okay.
 22
     (End confidential.)
 23
                 (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Let's go to
0056
 O1 page six, lines one and two. Actually that's
                                            Page 21
```

08-22-03 wolfe out of context. We're going to have to start 02 on the page before. You'll want to start with 03 reading line 25 on page five and then going on 04 05 to the sentence that ends operations page six. lines one and two. 06 07 MR. MEZA: And just for the record, you're asking him to read a question and answer that was provided by Ms. Summers?

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Correct, because I believe that he might know the answer to it. 08 09 10 11 12 MR. MEZA: Okay. MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: You're right, it 13 is Ms. Summers. 14 A. "For instance, a disconnect order that results from a BellSouth retail customer 15 16 calling BellSouth disconnect his service because he's moving would come from BellSouth's retail operations." 19 20 Q. Would that be a T order? 21 Possibly. Α. 22 23 (Begin confidential.) Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm going to find **00057** 01 DAN-8, 001018. This document in DAN-8 will 02 notify -- saying what it is is not confidential, just disclosing the contents. It's DAN-8, and it's document 001018. From 03 04 05 here on out it will be confidential. I was going to show you -- ask him to read weekly -- ask him to read this paragraph.

MR. MEZA: Okay. Counsel, do you 06 07 08 know the date of this document, what the 09 10 origin of DAN-8 is? 11 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: DAN-8 is that one that comes from the minutes regarding the 12 creation of Operation Sunrise. It's that -- it's the very -- no, I'm sorry. DAN-8 is 13 15 Operation Sunrise. 16 17 MR. MEZA: What year version? MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: DAN-8 is the 2000 version. 19 MR. MEZA: 2000 version. MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: That's right, that comes from the 2000 version. MR. MEZA: He wants you to read this paragraph. 23 Out loud or to himself? **0058** 01 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, out loud. "CARE and CAR deliver files to MKIS 02 up to thrice daily pending new files to the previous files for that day. SOCS delivers files once. Sunrise information is extracted 03 04 05 from CARE and CAR in a batch job that runs at approximately 7:00 p.m. CST five nights per 06 07 08 week each night but Friday and Sunday. 09 SOCS data is extracted each Friday morning as the first step in the weekly process. Once the data is gathered on TEAR data, Sunrise 10 11 steps through the manipulation process. Data 12 is scored, campaign criteria is applied.
Export files are built and sent. Targeted records are loaded. History data is archived 13 and summary tables are updated. This weekly Page 22

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
     lead generation process is completed by
 17
     approximately 5:00 p.m. each Friday."
 18
     Q. First let me ask you, are you responsible for the creation of this document?
 19
 20
            A. I don't know.
 21
 22
            Q. Okay. That comes from -- that
     single page comes from what has been marked as
 23
00059
     DAN-9 in our proceedings which is -- is that
 01
 02
     DAN-9 or DAN-8 -- actually it's --
 03
                   MR. NILSON: Different versions of
     the same document.
 04
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Do you have
 05
 06
     DAN-8?
 07
                   NILSON: I have both.
     MR. MEZA: Are we changing Bates numbers since you were referencing?
 08
 09
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, I was just
 10
     going to show him -- ask him to look at the
 11
 12
     first page of the manual and see if he can
     identify his name as the individual who -- on
 13
     the revision history of this document.

THE WITNESS: Yes, it is my name on the first page of the revision history of this
 14
 15
 16
     document, of this document that you just
 17
 18
     handed me here.
                   MR. MEZA: Which is DAN-8?
 19
 20
                   THE WITNESS: DAN-8.
                MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: And then let me
 21
     just show you DAN-9. See, here's DAN-9, Jim, and then I was going to ask him to look at the
 22
 23
00060
 01
     first page.
 02
                   MR. MEZA: DAN-9 is dated June 14th,
 03
     2001.
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:
 04
                                         2001.
 05
                   MR. MEZA: It's Bates stamped
 06
     001049.
 07
                My name is there as well.
 08
                Okay. And what does that mean that
            Q.
 09
     your name is there? What's the significance
 10
     of that?
 11
                I'm the author of the document.
 12
                Okay. So would it be fair to say
     that you were the author of that paragraph?
 13
            A. If this paragraph is in one of those
 14
 15
     documents, yes.
     Q. okay. Let's go to -- you can keep it in front of you. I have some notes here.
 16
 17
 18
     One of the things that -- the document says
     that Sunrise steps through the manipulation
 19
     process. It says data is scored. What does
 20
     that mean, data is scored?
 21
 22
                I believe that means that we look at
     the spend levels for BellSouth retail
 23
00061
     customers for the purpose of before we
01
 02
     actually apply the targeting criteria.
 03
            Q.
                Okay. And what's the targeting
     criteria?
 04
 05
                The campaign criteria as it's listed
06
     here.
07
                Okay. When you say it's scored, is
            Q.
                                           Page 23
```

```
08-22-03 wolfe
 08
      that revenue generated from the account when
 09
      they were an existing BellSouth customer?
 10
                 That would be -- that could be part
            Α.
      of it, yes.
 11
             Q. Okay. In there it says that export
 12
      files are built and sent. Where are those
 13
      export files built?
 14
 15
             A. Within Operation Sunrise.
 16
             Q.
                Is that within the MKIS area?
             A. Within the Operation Sunrise
 17
 18
      database.
 19
             Q.
                 So when the -- would it be correct
 20
      to say that once the permanent Sunrise table
      is populated, that that is considered -- that the record has been built?
 22
 23
                   MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
00062
 01
             A. What this document is referring to
 02
      is the actual creation of the lead record to
 03
      be sent to a third party.
Q. And is a lead record done by MKIS?
 04
 05
            Α.
                 Yes.
 06
                And it's done using the record or
 07
      using the information that populates the
 08
      permanent Sunrise table?
 09
             A. It uses the records that we've
     gotten from -- through the process for local toll product or local service that's in the
 10
 11
 12
      Sunrise database.
 13
            Q. I'm sorry. I thought that the
     permanent Sunrise table only had local
 15
      switches?
                No; no.
Ms. Summers says that it did.
MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 16
            Α.
 17
            Q.
 18
                 I don't know what Ms. Summers said
 19
     about that but it's got more than just local
 20
 21
     service.
 22
                Well, let me ask you this.
 23
     Ms. Summers told me that there was a separate
00063
     feed other than the Harmonize feed for product
01
     changes and that it populated another database
02
     and maybe it's my understanding. When I'm
03
04
     thinking of a permanent Sunrise table, I'm
05
     thinking of one table. Are there different
06
     tables that MKIS has access to that has
     different information?
07
08
                There's many tables in Operation
            Α.
09
     Sunrise.
10
                That MKIS has access to?
            Q.
11
                That Operation Sunrise as a part of
     the MKIS organization, yes, has access to.
Q. One of those tables is for local
13
     service -- switches?
     A. At this point in the process according to this document, we would export
15
 16
     data from the Sunrise database and it would include local service, local toll, and product feature winback at this point according to
19
     this document.
20
21
            Q. Okay. Let's not look at the
22
     document now.
```

```
23
             A. Okay.
00064
 01
                  I want to know your personal
      knowledge --
 02
             A. Okay.
 03
 04
             Q.
                  -- in working in MKIS.
 05
                  Uh-huh.
             Α.
                  Do you actually generate leads for
 06
 07
      the outside marketing vendors?
                    MR. MEZA: What time period?
 08
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I'm asking him
 09
      now in his position in MKIS does he
 10
      actually -- does he actually create leads.
 11
             A. Operation Sunrise creates the leads,
 12
 13
      yes.
             Q. My question is, from the permanent
      Sunrise table, is there some sort of computer program or is it done manually that
 15
      extracts -- that generates the leads for the
 18
      outside vendors?
 19
             A. It's a computer program.
             Q. How many files are created a week in
 20
 21
      your group?
 22
                    MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 23
                  Let me restate that. How many
             Q.
00065
      individual leads are created on a weekly basis
 02
      to be shipped, to be sent out to third-party
 03
      vendors?
      A. And you're referring only to Operation Sunrise?
 05
 06
             Q. No, I'm referring to your personal
     knowledge in dealing with Operation Sunrise
and generating leads in the MKIS group.
A. MKIS generates lots of leads, not
 07
 08
 09
      just for Operation Sunrise, so you want to
 10
     know on a typical week how many lead lists we generate. Is that what you're asking me? Can you ask me again now? MKIS generates lots of lead lists. Are you asking me specifically
 11
 13
 14
     the number of lists that we generate through
     Operation Sunrise or throughout MKIS?
     Q. No, I'm asking specifically regarding switches, local service switches.
 17
 19
                 Today?
             Α.
 20
                    MR. MEZA: In Florida.
                 I don't know, answer -- Florida and
      region wide, answer both.
 23
                    MR. MEZA: I object to the form of
□0066
 01
     the question, the scope of the question. Go
 02
     ahead.
     A. Operation Sunrise generates local service leads one file -- one file -- one lead
 03
 04
 05
     list -- that's two lead lists a week.
             Q. There's two lead lists a week?
 06
 07
             A. Yes.
             Q. And does that account for switches
 08
 09
     for the previous seven days?
 10

    It includes those and more.

 11
             Q. Okay. And how many are included in
     each one of those two lists?
            A. How many records?
```

```
Yeah.
                 How many leads?
How many leads, records? If you're
 15
             Α.
 16
      using leads and records interchangeably, yes.

A. And I'm just referring now to local service because those lists also include local
 17
 18
 19
      toll and product feature, so generally the
 20
 21
      number of leads going out would be probably I
      would just guess 100,000.
                 Is that 100,000 per list because
 23
00067
      you've said there's two lists that go out a
 01
 02
      week?
                 I'm including both of those
 03
 04
      together.
 05
             Q. Okay. Now, let me go back to my
      question regarding -- oh, is that Florida or
 06
 07
      region wide?
             A. Region wide.
Q. Where's your office located?
A. My office?
 08
 09
 10
 11
             Q.
                 Yeah.
 12
                 Is in Birmingham, Alabama.
             Α.
             Q.
                 Okay. Let me go back to the
      question about the permanent Sunrise table.
     Is there a different, and maybe I'm mischaracterizing it so please correct me, is there a permanent Sunrise table for local
 15
      switches, another permanent Sunrise table for
      product changes, and another permanent Sunrise
 20
      local table for toll switches; is that
 21
22
23
      correct?
             Α.
             Q.
                 Are all three different groups on
00068
     one table?
 01
                 They're in one -- they're in one
 02
             Α.
 03
     table, yes.
 04
             Q. How is it that you distinguish
 05
     between each group?
                 We assign codes internally in MKIS
 06
     to those particular groups of records.
 07
 08
                 And what are those codes?
             Q.
 09
                 You want to know what the actual
 10
     code is?
 11
             Q.
                 Yes.
 12
                 Each one -- each group has a couple
     of different codes but there would be a code for local service that would begin LS
 13
     something, something, something.
 15
                 Is that numerical or a letter?
            Q. Is that numerical of a little A. Those are letters. Local toll has
 17
 18
     LT something, something, something, and
 19
     product I'm not sure exactly what the code is,
     it may be PR, but I'm not sure about that.
Q. Followed by a letter, letter,
     Q.
letter?
 23
             A. I think they're letters. I think
00069
01
     they're letters.
            Q. Okay. Let's go back to the document
     in front of you, and in the long paragraph, I
     don't know where it is, but it referred to
                                              Page 26
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
      history data is archived. Could you tell me to your knowledge where the lists are archived
 05
 06
      or what is that referring to? What data?

A. I don't remember specifically what
 07
 08
 09
      that is.
 10
             Q.
                  Okay. Summary tables are updated.
      What does that mean, what tables?
 11
 12
                  I'm not sure exactly what those are.
                  Okay. Thank you very much. Can you
 13
 14
      give that back to me.
 15
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: We're going to
      mark this as what number was it?
 16
 17
                    MR. MEZA: Seven.
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Seven.
 18
 19
             (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 was marked for identification and a
 20
 21
 22
             copy of same is attached hereto.)
 23
□0070
      (End confidential.)
 01
             Q. Okay. I'd like to refer to page --
 02
      actually this is a question I should have
 03
 04
      asked Ms. Summers. I did not because I had
      written down that Wolfe had said it but let me
 05
      ask you. Page seven, lines 10 through 13 beginning with the words information relating
 06
 07
      to. Could you read that sentence so I can ask
 08
      you a question?

A. "Information relating to Supra
 09
 10
      customers resides in the part of the SIW that
 11
 12
      is accessible to BellSouth's Interconnection
     Services, ICO organization, and is used by ICS in connection with BellSouth's provision of wholesale service to Supra."
 13
 15
 16
                What Supra customer information
 17
      resides in SIW that's used that's being
      referred to in that sentence?
 18
             \mbox{MR. MEZA:} Object to the form. A. I don't know.
 19
 20
 21
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. Why don't
     we do this, why don't we take a five-minute
 23
     break because I know where I'm going to start
00071
 01
     right now and we should be done very shortly.
 02
             (Whereupon, there was a brief recess taken from 9:59 a.m. to 10:08 a.m.)
03
04
05
06
             Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Okay. We're
07
     on the record. Mr. Wolfe, how are you this
08
     morning?
     A. So far so good.
Q. Okay. Let's turn to page ten of your testimony, lines 18 through 15 -- no, I'm
09
10
11
     sorry, eight through 15.
                    MS. DODSON: Could I check, are we
     off confidential?
15
                    MR. MEZA: Yes.
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yes, we're back
16
17
     off confidential. When it's confidential, do
     certain people have to leave the room, is that
     what's going on?
                                              Page 27
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
                    MS. DODSON: No, we just want to
     clarify for the record.
 21
 22
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay, good.
 23
                 (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Let me look
D0072
 01
     at your testimony first before I -- okay.
      going to ask you to read lines eight through
 02
      15 and so that the purpose of you reading the
 03
 04
      testimony here is I want to provide a context
      of the first of the three boxes that I
 05
      envisioned in my mind, which is the Harmonize
 06
     database, then you have the temporary database, and then the permanent and what goes on between each one, so if you could please read lines eight through 15 into the record,
 07
 08
 09
 10
     we'll start from there.
A. "Each night SOCS creates an extract
 11
 12
      file of all orders from the preceding 24 hour
 13
 14
      period. The extract file is posted to a main
 15
      frame repository which resides in a computer
     environment separate from the SIW, and each night using the Harmonize feed, various types of orders, including retail and wholesale
 16
 17
 18
      disconnect orders and orders of other types,
 19
 20
      are harvested from this extract file and
 21
      downloaded into a database on the SIW called
 22
      the Harmonize database. The Harmonize
 23
      database is separate from the Sunrise database
00073
     on the SIW."
 01
     Q. Okay. Now, before I get to my question, can we turn to page five, lines ten
 02
 03
      through 13, and can you read me the sentence
 04
     that begins with the word all?
A. "All disconnect orders insert a new,
 05
 06
      change, and transfer orders flow nightly into
 07
 08
      the Harmonize database on the strategic
 09
      information warehouse, a data warehouse via a
 10
      data feed called the Harmonize feed which is
 11
      sourced from SOCS.
 12
                So these two sections of your
     testimony is consistent with what you told me earlier that all different types of orders are
 13
 15
      pulled out to this first Harmonize database;
      is that correct?
 16
            A. SOCS contains all orders and certain
 17
     orders -- order types are pulled out into
     Harmonize, yes.
 19
                And like on page five lines ten
 20
            Q.
     through 13, that's new orders, change orders,
 21
     transfer orders?
 22
 23
               Where does it say -- it says --
00074
 01
            Q. Lines ten through 13.
 02
            A. Right, all disconnect orders and
 03
     certain new, change, and transfer orders.
            Q. And earlier when you talked to me
 04
 05
     about D orders, N orders, C orders, T orders,
     did that reflect your testimony on page five,
 06
 07
     lines ten through 13?

    A. Disconnect orders, right, new

 08
 09
     orders, change orders, and transfers, yes.
 10
            Q. And while you wrote change order,
                                             Page 28
```

```
08-22-03 wolfe
      just so that we are clear, included in that
      category would be single C orders; is that
      correct?
 13
      A. C orders are included, yes.
Q. Thank you. Okay. Now let's turn to page ten beginning on line 17 through 19 and then -- actually all the way through 24. This section has to do with or is it not that this
 14
 15
      section has to do with what information is
      moved from the Harmonize database to the
      temporary Sunrise table; is that correct?
              A. Yes.
 22
              Q. Could you read that section into the
 23
00075
      record, lines 17 through 24?
 01
                   "Once each week Operation Sunrise
 02
      downloads from the Harmonize database all of
 03
      the completed residential orders from the
 05
      preceding seven days into a temporary table.
 06
      If an order has not completed or is not
      associated with a residential account, Sunrise does not download it into the temporary
 07
 80
      table."
 09
                  Okay. Let's stop there right there.
 10
 11
      So business accounts won't make it to the
 12
      temporary Sunrise table. Would that be
 13
      correct?
 14
                   That is correct.
              Α.
      Q. Okay. Please, go on.
A. "Next, Sunrise eliminates all orders except D and C orders."
 17
      Q. Okay. Let's stop right there. So the only thing moving down -- the only orders
 20
      moving down to the temporary Sunrise table are
      disconnect orders and C orders; is that
 22
      correct?
 23
                  Actually at that point it's all in
D0076
 01 the temporary table and we are eliminating all
 02
      orders but D and C orders.
     Q. Okay. Let me ask you, when you said C -- the sentence reads, "Next, Sunrise eliminates all orders except D and C." Is it correct to say that the -- at the completion of this filtering process that the temporary Sunrise table will only contain, according to
 03
 04
 07
 09
      your testimony, D orders and C orders?
 10
              A. Correct.
 11
              Q.
                   Okay. C orders there, are you
 12
      referring to single C?
                   Those would be included.
 13
              Α.
                   Would product changes be included in
 14
              Q.
 15
      there?
 16
17
                      MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
                   Yes.
              Α.
 18
                   And what is the basis of that
 19
      answer?
                      MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
              A. I don't understand your question.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding from
 21
      your testimony that all residential accounts
 23
0077
 01 with a disconnect reason code of a competitive
                                                   Page 29
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
      switch -- strike that.
 02
                  When you say C orders, do you mean
 03
 04
      change orders too?
             Α.
 05
                 Yes.
                  How do you define change orders?
 06
             ٥.
      A. A change order is an order that the retail unit could use to make a product
 07
 08
      feature change, a PIC change -- an LPIC change
 09
 10
      on a BellSouth residential retail account.
 11
             Q. I thought all LPIC changes flow from
      CARE into Operation Sunrise; is that correct?
A. Operation Sunrise, for the purpose
 12
 13
      of its local toll reacquisition activities,
 14
      uses only CARE.
 15
      Q. Okay. And then from CARE it flows into -- from CARE does it flow to the
 16
 17
      Harmonize database?
 18
 19
             A. No.
 20
                  Okay. So then the LPIC change you
      just talked to me about wouldn't move from the
 21
 22
      Harmonize database to the temporary Sunrise
      table; isn't that correct?
 23
00078
 01
                  Not from CARE it wouldn't.
 02
             Q. Well, you just told me that a LPIC
      wouldn't move from the Harmonize database to
 03
      the temporary Sunrise table, and now you just told me that it moves from CARE and it doesn't
 04
 05
      go to the Harmonize table, so my question is, how can an LPIC move from a Harmonize database
 06
 07
 80
      to the temporary Sunrise table?
 09
                 LPIC --
                    MR. MEZA: Wait a minute. I'm going
 10
      to object to this line of questioning, but go
 11
 12
      ahead.
                CARE is one source of identifying an
 13
      LPIC change. Service orders, specifically
      change orders, would be another way to
 15
 16
      identify LPIC changes.
                Okay. Let's go to lines 21 through
 17
           Could you read me that last sentence?

A. "Next, Sunrise eliminates all orders
 18
 19
      except D and C orders. At this point, the temporary table contains all orders and SOCS
 20
 21
      from the previous seven days that involve
 22
      completed disconnections of residential retail
 23
0079
     service, both CLEC initiated disconnections
 01
     and those initiated by BellSouth's retail
 02
 03
     operations.
 04
             Q. Okay. So if completed disconnects
     are only moved to the temporary Sunrise table, would it be correct to say that a single C while pending would remain in the Harmonize
 05
 06
 07
 80
     database?
 09
                    MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 10
                 This temporary database contains
 11
```

only completed orders.
Q. So would a noncompleted order be moved from the Harmonize database to the temporary Sunrise table?

rary Sunrise ta A. NO.

15

16

Q. On page five, lines 13 through 16, I Page 30

08-22-03 wolfe believe that's your testimony, yes, lines 13 through 16, could you read me that last 17 18 sentence beginning with the local service?

A. "The local service reacquisition 19 20 function of Sunrise processes data from the 21 Harmonize database on a weekly basis in a 23 manner that filters out any information that **0800**n could even arguably be considered CPNI or wholesale information." 01 02 Q. What information is filtered out 03 that you consider to be CPNI or wholesale 04 05 information? Disconnect reason codes. 06 Α. 07 Q. What else? That's all. 08 Α. 09 That's the only thing that's 10 filtered out? 11 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. Q. Is that the only thing that's filtered out? 12 13 14 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. 15 That is the only criteria used for 16 filtering is disconnect reason codes. Q. Do you consider the name of the 17 18 competitor to be wholesale information or CPNI 19 information? 20 I don't know. 21 Q. For the purposes of generating leads to market to a former customer, does it matter 23 to you what competitor the customer went to? 00081 Operation Sunrise has no idea about 01 02 that. Q. Well, I'll get back to that question. You're saying that the MKIS 03 04 05 employee dealing with the records that populate -- the permanent Sunrise table have 06 07 no idea. Is that what you meant by that 08 answer? 09 Operation Sunrise and the employees therein have no idea who the carriers are. 10 Q. Okay. Well, that wasn't my question. Let me ask you this, is -- when you 11 12 say Operation Sunrise, do you mean the feed 13 beginning from SOCS and including the three tables we discussed? Is that all included in 14 15 Operation Sunrise? A. When I refer to Operation Sunrise, I mean the part of the process that begins with 17 18 19 the weekly extraction of data from Harmonize. 20 Q. You mean the information that's moved from the Harmonize table to the 21 22 temporary Sunrise table? 23 A. That is the beginning of Operation 00082 Sunrise in my view. 01 02 Q. Okay. What about the Harmonize feed that brings the information from the SOCS to 03 04 the Harmonize database? Is that part of 05 Operation Sunrise? 06 A. I don't consider that a part of Operation Sunrise. Page 31

08-22-03 Wolfe Q. But the Harmonize feed itself was developed to support Operation Sunrise; isn't 09 10 that correct? A. Not to my knowledge. 11 12 Okay. So the Harmonize database Q. contains disconnect reason codes that can 13 identify where the order has its origins from; 15 that's true? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Okay. The temporary Sunrise table 0. has identifying codes still attached to those account records identifying the origins of 19 20 that order; that's correct? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So when it finally reaches the Sunrise permanent table and those disconnect 23 **00083** 01 reason codes have been filtered out before 02 that file hits that permanent table, your testimony is, is it correct, that the person now viewing those files in that table have no 03 04 idea of the origins of the order; is that 05 06 correct? A. My testimony is personnel never see any of that because it's a program. 07 08 Q. Okay. But then Operation Sunrise 09 10 above the personnel where all the filtering takes place, those systems, computer systems, do have criteria that would allow it to know 11 12 where the orders had its origins from?

MR. MEZA: Object to the form. 13 14 15 MR. CRUZ-BUSTĪLLO: Okay. You can 16 answer the question. 17 A. Okay. Ask that again, I'm sorry, to 18 be clear. Q. Okay. You told me at the beginning of this line of questioning that Operation Sunrise in higher corporate program of activities didn't know where the orders 19 21 22 23 originated from, whether it be retail or **00084** 01 wholesale. But now through this line of questioning, you've acknowledged that the 02 Harmonize database can tell where the orders have their origins from -- the temporary 03 04 Sunrise table can tell where the origins of 05 the orders -- where the origins are from, but 06 that the only time the origins of that 07 08 order -- where you cannot identify the origins 09 of that order is when it hits the permanent Sunrise table, so my question is, it's not accurate to say that Operation Sunrise, the entire group of corporate activities, doesn't 10 11

orders; isn't that correct?

A. No, Operation Sunrise is a set of programs that runs and it does the filter. No one knows -- Operation Sunrise does not track the origin of orders.

know the origins of those orders. Portions of -- is it not correct that portions of Operation Sunrise do have codes that would

allow you to identify the origins of those

13

16

17

18 19

20

Q. Okay. I just want to be clear and Page 32

08-22-03 Wolfe

23 be accurate. You said Operation Sunrise again D0085

versus personnel in the MKIS office or group, and that's where I'm confused because I have already asked you the question that the Harmonize database contains orders that have identifying codes allowing you to determine the origins of the orders; is that a yes?

A. Yes.

01

02 03

04

05 06 07

08

09

10 11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

21 22 23

□0086

01

02

03

05 06

07

08

09 10

11

14

15

20 21 22

23

01

02 03

04

05

08

09

10

- Q. And we have also now determined that the temporary Sunrise table contained codes allowing you to identify the origins of the order; correct?
 - Correct. Α.
- Both the temporary Sunrise table and Q. the Harmonize database are within Operation Sunrise?
 - No, I meant --Α.
- Wait; wait; wait. My question is, not what you meant, my question is, is the temporary Sunrise table and the Harmonize database within Operation Sunrise?
- A. Temporary database is within Operation Sunrise. The Harmonize database is not.
- Q. Okay. Earlier in your testimony you made a distinction between a Harmonize database being within Operation Sunrise but the Harmonize feed not being within Operation Sunrise. Are you now changing your testimony?
- A. I don't remember what I said. The fact is is that Operation Sunrise in my view and in this testimony starts with the temporary database, and Operation Sunrise, the feed that comes -- weekly feed out of That Harmonize database -- that Harmonize. Harmonize database is outside Operation Sunrise.
- You just said that your testimony starts with the temporary Sunrise table. thought I had you begin on page ten, lines eight through 15 where we began discussing the Harmonize feed and that the Harmonize database, quote, on line 14 and 15 is separate from the Sunrise database on SIW?
- Right, Harmonize database is separate from the Sunrise database.
- Q. Okay. Well then, let me ask you

00087 this question, would you admit that the temporary Sunrise table is within Operation Sunrise?

> Α. Yes.

Okay. So it would not be correct to Q. say that Operation Sunrise does not know at some point in time the origins of an order? MR. MEZA: Objection, argumentative. MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Answer the

question.

Operation Sunrise at that point in 11 the temporary table has disconnect reason code information in it. 13

anymore.

٥.

reason code, yes Q. And ca

again before I a

the consumer bus

Q. I am n been Bates stamp

it's Bates stamp

I -- before I ge generated, I thi

side at BellSout

Q. Okay. first. I'm goin

first sentence a

you point it to A. "Note,

completed discon

disconnect reaso

receive a mail p Q. So if

co would not rec and if a DCR is it moves from th

the permanent Su correct to say t DCR of CO would

Sunrise table?

question because

the question, Mr

written, CO was

Q.

Α. this document, C

select from the

Q. Okay. because I'm not

That first sente

that you do not order that has a isn't that corre

Α.

Q.

Α.

Q.

updates to the S

document since J

correct.

the permanent ta

document that's

A. To my

Q. Could begins with the

MR.

MR.

Excuse At the

The ti

okay.

NO.

okay.

A. At the

stands for?

And CO

A. CO is

A. "Compe

05

06

07

08

09

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20 21

22 23

01 02 03

04

05 06

07

08

09 10 11

12 13

15

16 17

18

19

 $\bar{20}$ 21 22

23

01

02

03

04

05

06

07 08 09

10 11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

0092

	00 22 02 147.5-
14	08-22-03 Wolfe Q. Thank you. Now, let me go back to
15	my original question before we even went down
16	this line which was when you're depending a
17	this line which was, when you're generating a lead for an outside vendor, the knowledge that
18	the person has switched in the last seven days
19	is strike that.
19 20	When you're generating a lead, is it
21	relevant to you who the customer switched to?
22	A. No.
22 23	Q. You just want to know that they
□008	
01	switched?
02	A. Yes.
03	Q. Thank you. You told me earlier that
04	for a competitive disconnect generated from the retail side of BellSouth operations that
05	the retail side of BellSouth operations that
06	the disconnect reason code is a CO; is that
07	correct?
08	A. That is one code that could be used,
09 10	yes. Q. What other code could be used for a
11	customer on the retail side moving from one
12	from BellSouth to a competitor?
12 13	A. I don't know I don't know what
14	possible codes could be used in their
15	entirety. I know of one other one that could
16	potentially be used.
17	potentially be used. Q. what's that?
18	A. That code is NF.
19	Q. And what does NF stand for?
20	A. No further use.
21	Q. Okay. So that would be a that
22	would be a complete disconnect?
23	A. They're all complete disconnects.
0008 01	
02	Q. Okay. But that wouldn't be a switch to a competitor; isn't that correct?
03	A. I don't know I don't know. All I
04	know is that it could be used for that
05	purpose.
06	(Begin confidential.)
07	Q. I think I showed you earlier I
08	think I showed you earlier one of
09	the exhibits. I think I I showed you
10	earlier on Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 5 here
11 12	in the Operation Sunrise manual. It's Bates stamp 001056. This is confidential. Right
13	here I'm going to show him this here where it
14	says Sunrise tags again.
15	A. Uh-huh.
16	Q. This comes from the Sunrise manual
17	that you earlier testified that you produced.
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. The two codes there for residential
20	switchers are JL and CO; is that correct?
21	A. That is correct.
22	Q. Okay. Are there any other codes
23	there?
0009	
01 02	A. No.
02	Q. Is it correct that you testified
03	that JL is not used anymore?
04	A. To my knowledge it's not used

Page 34

08-22-03 Wolfe still be affected. Would that be a reasonable 20 conclusion? 21 22 A. I don't know. 23 Would you do something not in 0. п0093 accordance with the procedures set out by you? 01 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. 02 03 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. Again, the question still stands. 04 05 A. No. 06 0. No? 07 I would not do something outside of Α. the procedures set by me.
Q. So then if that's the case, you would not send a direct mail piece to an order 08 09 10 that contains a disconnect reason code with 11 co. Would that be correct? 12 13 MR. MEZA: I'm going to object to the form of the question. 14 15 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Answer the 16 question, Mr. Wolfe. At the time of this document, we did 17 Α. not send mail pieces. 18 Q. Okay. And now you've just said that you don't act inconsistent with the document; 19 20 21 correct? 22 I said that. Α. 23 And the document hasn't been 00094 01 modified since June 14, 2001; correct? 02 A. Correct. Q. Thank you. So my question is, if the DCRs are removed from the orders when they 03 04 05 move from the temporary Sunrise table to the permanent Sunrise table, and you do not send a mail piece to an order that contains a CO, 06 07 08 wouldn't it be reasonable to conclude that 09 orders containing a DCR of CO are filtered out 10 before the records are moved from the 11 temporary Sunrise table to the permanent 12 Sunrise table? 13 A. And you're talking about today? I'm talking about consistent with 0. the procedures that you have now testified remain in effect today. 16 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. He 17 18 didn't testify to that. 19 A. I did not testify to the fact that this document -- that these procedures are in 20 today. I did testify that this document --21 there has not been a further document since 23 this time. So your question is, is it today 00095 01 or in the time frame of this document that 02 you're showing me? 03 Q. Mr. Wolfe, just for the record, you said that you act consistent with the 04 05 procedures; correct? A. Correct. 06 07 That these procedures have not been 80 modified since June 14, 2001; correct? 09 I said the document has not been modified. 10

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
            Q. Okay. So now, you can answer it in
     both parts. Answer it as of June 14, 2001. Would that file, and then I'll get to the
 13
     second question which is today, let's do June 14, 2001, would a file with the disconnect
 15
     reason code of CO be moved -- be filtered out
     from the temporary Sunrise table and not be
 17
     moved to the permanent Sunrise table?
 18
 19
                June 14th, 2001, the CO -- any
     record with a CO disconnect reason code would
 20
     not have received a mail piece.
 21
 22
            Q. And we know that all files that end
 23
     up in the permanent Sunrise table are built --
00096
     I think the -- built and sent to outside
 01
     third-party yendors, so if a CO does not
 02
     receive a mail piece, would it be reasonable
 03
     to conclude that that file would be filtered
 04
 05
     out before the file is moved from the
 06
     temporary Sunrise table to the permanent
 07
     Sunrise table?
 08
                   MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 09
                 At the time, June 14th, 2001 --
 10
            Q.
                Yes.
                -- a CO disconnect code would have
 11
 12
     been in the permanent table and would not --
     mail pieces would not have been sent out for
 13
     that record.
                 Okay. Well, let me ask you, you
     have testified and others have testified in
 16
 17
     rebuttal testimony that disconnect reason
     codes are eliminated from files that populate
 19
     the permanent Sunrise table. So if a file
 20
     with a disconnect reason code of CO made it to
     the permanent Sunrise table, are you now telling me that the disconnect reason codes
     are not filtered out, that they remain on that
 23
00097
 01
     file populating the permanent Sunrise table?
 02
            A. The process today --
     Q. No, let's go back to June 14, 2001, first and then we'll go to today.

A. June 14, 2001, the CO disconnect reason code was on the permanent Sunrise table
 03
 04
 05
 06
     and we did not send a mail piece.
 07
 08
                 Okay. So June 14, 2001, disconnect
     reason codes did appear on records that
 09
     populated the permanent Sunrise table. that what you're saying?
 10
 11
     A. According to this document, JL, CO, and others were in the permanent Sunrise
 12
 13
 14
     table.
 15
                Okay. Let's jump to today now
     because your personal knowledge, you weren't
 16
 17
     there in June 2001 even though you drafted
 18
     this document. Well, let me ask you
     something, were you there in June 2001?
 19
 20
            Α.
                 Yes.
 21
22
                 Did you work with Michelle Summers?
            Q.
                 She was my -- yes, I did.
            Α.
                 Okay. But it was your
 23
            Q.
00098
 01 responsibility to deal with the day-to-day
                                            Page 37
```

```
08-22-03 Wolfe
     mechanics of exporting the files, building
 03
     them and sending them to third-party marketing
     vendors; is that correct?
 04
            A. My group did that, yes.
Q. So you were there in June 2001?
 05
 06
 07
                I was.
                Let me go back to June 2001 for a
 80
     second. Were the orders that originated from
 09
 10
     a CLEC service order, did they also contain
     their disconnect reason codes when they
 11
     populated the permanent Sunrise table?
 13
                   MR. MEZA: In June of 2001?
 14
                   MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Uh-huh; yes.
     A. Okay. Say that one more time. Let me make sure I get it right.
 15
            Q. My pleasure. In June 2001, you have
 17
     now said that a service order with its origins
     and BellSouth's retail division kept its CO
 20
     when it populated the permanent Sunrise table.
     when that file hit the permanent Sunrise table, it still had a little CO. My question
 21
 22
 23
     is, for all those orders that originated from
D0099
 01
     a CLEC service order, did they also contain
     their BR, RT, BC, whatever those codes were?
 02
 03
                The disconnect reason codes --
 04
     competitive disconnect reason codes June 14,
     2001, were JL or CO.
Q. So if they were JL, you knew that
 05
 06
     they had their origins from competitive
 07
     service orders, CLEC service orders?
 08
 09
            A. Yes.
 10
                Okay. And when they populated the
 11
     permanent Sunrise table, you could see CO or
     JL; correct?
 12
 13
            A. Correct.
 14
                At what point did you stop using the
            Q.
     JL?
 15
 16
               August 2001.
 17
                Okay. And you replaced it with BR,
            Q.
     RT -- I don't want to mischaracterize it --
 19
     BC, those codes?
 20
            Α.
                NO.
     Q. Well, let me ask it in two parts. Was JL replaced upstream Harmonize database,
 21
     temporary Sunrise database? Was the JL
 23
0100
01
     replaced with the BR, BC, RT?
 02

 JL was not replaced.

     Q. Well, the disconnect reason codes I thought earlier in your deposition here we
03
04
     established were those BR, BC, BF. Those are electronically generated by either the OSS or
 05
06
07
     the LCS; is that correct?
08
               That's correct.
            Α.
            Q. And if we're not using JL anymore,
09
     is it incorrect for me to conclude that JL was
 11
     replaced with these other new codes?
 12
               What do you mean by replaced?
13
                What do you think I mean by
            Q.
     replaced?
                  MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
     You're asking him to guess what you think
                                           Page 38
```

```
17
      replace means.
 18
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Well, Mr. Meza,
 19
      I just want to use his definition because
      later on I don't want --
 20
 21
                    MR. MEZA: Right.
 22
                    MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Give me your
      interpretation of my question, then ask for a
 23
00101
      clarification, and what do you think I mean
 01
      and we'll move from there.
 02
                    MR. MEZA: I object to the form of
 03
      the question. Go ahead.
 04
 05
             A. When you say replaced, it sounds to
 06
      me like we took a JL code and replaced it with
 07
      a BR or a BC.
      Q. Okay. Then let me ask it a different way. Not did you replace it.
 08
 09
      no longer being used; correct?
 10
 11
                 Correct.
             Α.
 12
             Q. We've established that. BR, RT, BC
      are currently being used, is that correct,
 13
      upstream?
 15
                 Outside of Operation Sunrise, yes.
     Q. And when you say outside Operation Sunrise, you're talking about the Harmonize database and the Harmonize feed?
 16
             A. The Harmonize database, the
      Harmonize feed, and SOCS, yes.
 21
22
23
            Q.
                 And LCSC?
            Α.
                 Yes.
                 Okay. Now, we're back to today and
             Q.
0102
     we're back to the permanent Sunrise table. What we've established is that back on June
 01
 02
     14, 2001, you would look at the permanent
 04
     Sunrise table and you would see a record with
     the CO or JL. Now today, you look at the permanent Sunrise table and you still see a CO in a code or you do not see any disconnect reason codes?
 05
 07
 08
 09
            A. We do not see any disconnect reason
 10
     codes.
 11
                Are you still -- is the -- if there
 12
     have not been any updates to this procedural
     manual that you created --
A. I don't know if that's the right
 13
 14
 15
     word.
 16
            Q.
                 -- that you produced.
 17
            A. Authored.
 18
                 If there have not been any updated
 19
     to the document that you've authored, is it
     your policy today not to send a direct mail
 20
     piece to a order that has a disconnect reason
 21
     code of co?
 23
            A. Today, that CO code is filtered out.
00103
 01
            Q. With respect to a switch for local
     service that originates from a CLEC service
     order, or let me go back and further
     originates from CLEC LSR, going through either LENS or the LCSC, to your knowledge, would
 04
 05
     there ever be a reason not to assign a
     disconnect reason code to those orders?
```



BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION In the Matter of: DOCKET NO. 030349-TP In re: Complaint by Supra Telecommunications and Information Systems, Inc. Regarding BellSouth's Alleged Use of Carrier to Carrier Information. 4th Floor 2620 S.W. 27th Avenue Miami, Florida Tuesday August 26, 2003 8:12 a.m. - 11:25 a.m. CONTINUED DEPOSITION of DAVID A. NILSON taken pursuant to Notice, on behalf of the Debtor OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875 APPEARANCES: JAMES MEZA, III, ESQ., In-house Counsel,

Page 1

	4808 On behalf of BellSouth Communications.
4	on behalf of Bellsouth Communications.
5	TODGE 1 COUT DUCTTILLO ESO
6	JORGE L. CRUZ- BUSTILLO, ESQ., Assistant General Counsel,
. 7	On behalf of Supra Telecom.
8	ALSO PRESENT VIA TELEPHONE:
9	LINDA DODSON LEVENT ILERI
10	EVERETT BROUSSARD JERRY HALLENSTEIN
11	CARL VINCENT
12	
13	v
14	INDEX
15	WITNESS
16	DAVID A. NILSON Page Continued Direct Examination by Mr. Meza 3
17	Continued Direct Examination by Mr. Meza 3
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
0	OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875
1	Thereupon:
2	DAVID A. NILSON
3	was called as a witness and, after having been first
4	duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
5	CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION
6	BY MR. MEZA:
7	Q. Good morning, Mr. Nilson. Page 2

- 8 A. Good morning.
- 9 Q. Thank you for accommodating my schedule and
- 10 meeting with me at this deposition, continued deposition
- 11 today.
- 12 What did you do in the interim between the
- 13 conclusion of your deposition on Friday and starting up
- 14 the depo again today, which is August 26th, in relation
- 15 to the testimony you're going to give today?
- 16 A. In regards to this docket in its entirety, I
- 17 did very little except to inquire a little bit about our
- 18 outbound telemarketing.
- 19 Q. Okay. And what did you find?
- 20 A. That cold call that you received is part of a
- 21 program that's been running for less than 60 days, and
- 22 we probably got your telephone number -- not probably,
- 23 we got your telephone number from a list of residential
- 24 home owners we purchased.
- Q. And from whom did you purchase the list?

4

- 1 A. I don't have that information.
- Q. Is the cold call -- outbound cold call program
- 3 still in place? Are you still doing it?
- 4 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.
- 5 Q. Do you have a more updated list than what you
- 6 originally used when I was contacted?
- 7 A. No.

П

- 8 Q. Same list?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Is the list for just South Florida, or is it
- 11 for the entire State of Florida BellSouth region?
 Page 3

- 12 A. I didn't ask that question.
- 13 Q. Who did you talk to to find out about
- 14 telemarketing outbound?
- 15 A. Mr. Lambert.
- 16 Q. Does your testimony change in light of these
- 17 new facts relating to Supra's policies relating to CPNI
- 18 and the education of those policies on those individuals
- 19 who are responsible for making these outbound
- 20 telemarketing calls?
- 21 A. No, only the realization that we do have an
- 22 outbound telemarketing program at this time, for the
- 23 first time, probably, since 1997.
- Q. And are these domestic employees making these
- 25 calls or international -- or your international folks

5

- 1 making the calls?
- 2 A. I believe they're international.
- 3 Q. Okay. Did you ask Mr. Lambert whether or not
- 4 the international employees were -- or how they were
- 5 trained relating to the United States CPNI laws?
- 6 A. Well, I told you in our last conversation that
- 7 we have one set of common training rules for all
- 8 employees in the call center operations. They were
- 9 trained like every other employee --
- 10 Q. All right.
- 11 A. -- call center employee.
- 12 Q. Okay. Can Supra use -- strike that.
- I believe you testified that Supra does not use
- 14 the PMAP line loss report to generate a list of
- potential win-back customers; is that correct?
 Page 4

П

- 16 Α. That's correct.
- 17 0. Could Supra use the PMAP line loss report to
- identify potential win-back customers? 18
- Could? I'm not sure I understand what you 19
- mean by could, so let me give you a full answer. 20
- 21 Q. Sure.
- 22 When we talked the other day, I was under the Α.
- 23 understanding that we were using PMAP to conclude our
- 24 billing, to render a final bill to the customers.
- 25 Q. Yes.

 \Box

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

That was the other piece of research I did

- 2 since we last spoke.
- 3 Q. Okay.

Α.

- Α. 4 While we're aware that we could do that, we are
- 5 actually still closing our bills out based on the
- 6 BellSouth J bills, so we don't actually have a
- 7 functioning interface to PMAP for closing out the bills.
- 8 So when you say "could," I would say there's a technical
- 9 impediment to being able to do that as part of the
- 10 answer.
- 11 If that's not the question, you were asking --
- 12 Q. Yeah.
- 13 -- then, logically, I think PMAP has the Α.
- 14 ability to inform us of customers who leave for
- 15 marketing purposes.
- 16 I think we were talking on different levels. I
- 17 was asking you whether or not Supra could use the fact
- 18 that PMAP notifies Supra that it lost a customer to
- 19 target that lost customer to come back to Supra. Page 5

- 20 A. Were we to do additional work, we could get
- 21 that information from PMAP.
- Q. What additional work do you need? It tells you
- 23 specifically that you lost a customer, gives you the
- 24 name, phone number.

25 A. Right, but we don't have people sitting reading

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 PMAP and making phone calls. We would incorporate that
- 2 into a system that would then drive an outbound dialer,
- 3 et cetera, et cetera.
- 4 Q. I see what you're saying. So what you're
- 5 saying is that there's not a process currently in place
- 6 that mechanically allows Supra, or electronically, to
- 7 generate a win-back marketing activity in relation to
- 8 the PMAP line loss report?
- 9 A. That's correct. We wouldn't do it manually.
- 10 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that all the
- 11 information that you would need to identify potential
- 12 win-back customers is contained in the PMAP line loss
- 13 report?
- 14 A. I don't know if I could or could not.
- 15 Q. Well, you would agree with me that the name of
- 16 the customer is identified, correct?
- 17 A. Again, like I said, I haven't looked at PMAP in
- 18 about a year and a half.
- 19 Q. Let's see if we can refresh your recollection.
- 20 Are you familiar with Mr. Ruscilli's rebuttal
- 21 testimony?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you review it in relation to this Page 6

- 24 proceeding?
- 25 A. I reviewed it last week.

8

- 1 Q. Okay. Did you see his exhibit identified as
- 2 JAR-1?

- A. Yes.
- 4 MR. MEZA: Okay. I'll show it to counsel to
- 5 make sure he doesn't have any objection.
- 6 BY MR. MEZA:
- 7 Q. And can you identify what this is?
- 8 A. This is Exhibit JAR-1 to Mr. Ruscilli's
- 9 testimony, and it has a heading at the top of the page
- 10 that says, "BellSouth Performance Measurement and
- 11 Analysis Platform," which is the full name for the
- 12 acronym PMAP. Further --
- 13 Q. What's the date -- I'm sorry. I don't mean to
- 14 interrupt you.
- 15 A. The date of this, the run day is July 23, 2003,
- 16 and this happens to be one of many reports in PMAP, the
- 17 one entitled, "Line loss notification."
- 18 Q. All right. And do you see the category named
- 19 OCN or field OCN?
- 20 A. Right. That's Supra's operating company
- 21 number.
- 22 Q. So you're not disputing that this is Supra's
- 23 line loss notification report as of July 23, 2003, to
- 24 the best of your knowledge?
- 25 A. No.

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 Q. Okay. And there is -- on the first page of
- 2 Exhibit JAR-1, there are two categories separated by a
- 3 line. There's the first category dealing with abandoned
- 4 station, and the second category dealing with request to
- 5 transfer.
- 6 I want to focus on the request to transfer
- 7 category.
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. You would agree with me that -- well, what is
- 10 your understanding of a request to transfer to mean?
- 11 A. Well, according to the heading in the Request
- 12 to Transfer section, it says that the customer has
- 13 requested service from another carrier.
- Q. So they're leaving Supra to go to another
- 15 carrier; is that correct?
- 16 A. That's what it says, yes.
- 17 Q. And you would agree with me that -- and
- 18 although it's redacted and I understand if you cannot
- 19 agree with me -- but there are certain category
- 20 identifiers in the section entitled Request to Transfer
- 21 dealing with telephone number, correct?
- 22 A. Uh-huh.
- 23 Q. The name of the customer and the completion
- 24 date, which -- what is your understanding of completion
- 25 date?

П

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 A. I have none.
- Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that
- 3 that is not the date in which the transfer was completed

- 4 from Supra to another carrier?
- 5 A. No, not really.
- 6 Q. So would you agree with me that, at least for
- 7 the category of lines attributed to the section Request
- 8 to Transfer, that you get the telephone number and name
- 9 of a customer that you lost that went to another
- 10 carrier: is that correct?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. Supra paid for the list of numbers,
- 13 residential numbers, that you referenced earlier in your
- 14 testimony today; do you know?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Why would Supra pay for that information when
- 17 it can easily just use the PMAP line loss report to
- 18 identify potential win-back customers?
- 19 A. Oh, two completely different objectives. The
- 20 outbound telemarketing program is not a win-back
- 21 campaign. It's a campaign to acquire new customers that
- 22 aren't currently Supra customers, and in so doing, the
- 23 residential homeowner list that we purchased was the
- 24 ideal list of customers to contact as a first contact.
- Q. Is your testimony the same today as it was on

- 1 Friday relating to Supra's win-back activities, that
- 2 it's minuscule?
- A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. So nothing that you learned from Mr.
- 5 Lambert changes your testimony relating to Supra's
- 6 activities relating to the acquisition of customers that
- 7 it has lost?

- 8 A. That's correct. He didn't identify any
- 9 programs in that regard.
- 10 Q. Okay. Do you know why Supra doesn't have
- 11 win-back activities ongoing on a greater scale than what
- 12 you testified?
- 13 A. Well, it might actually be an issue of
- 14 manpower.
- 15 Q. Do you know for a fact, or are you just
- 16 speculating?
- 17 A. Speculating.
- 18 Q. Do you think it's important in the marketplace
- 19 that both our companies face today that we acquire --
- 20 attempt to re-acquire customers who leave Supra to go to
- 21 another carrier?
- 22 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection, calls for
- 23 speculation.
- 24 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
- 25 BY MR. MEZA:

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

12

- 1 Q. You don't know? You don't think that that's
- 2 important?

- 3 A. Again, if you want me to give you my opinion?
- 4 Q. Yeah.
- 5 A. I would -- I would think that customers that
- 6 had a bad experience, had a known bad experience should
- 7 definitely be contacted.
- 8 Q. Supra doesn't do that?
- 9 A. To the extent that we have had correspondence
- 10 with customers or Public Service Commission complaints,
- 11 yes, we do try to work with the customers in those

- 12 areas.
- 13 As far as having an organized program to go
- 14 back and identify customers that we lost to contact
- 15 them, that's not -- that's not been a very large part of
- 16 what we do.
- 17 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that the FCC has
- 18 characterized retention marketing efforts as being
- 19 something different than win-back efforts?
- 20 A. Well --
- 21 Q. And that's a pretty bad question, so I'm going
- 22 to object upon myself and try it again.
- 23 Would you agree that the FCC has described
- 24 retention marketing differently than win-back
- 25 marketing?

D

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 A. I would agree that, in some cases, they
- 2 described it identical to win-back, and in other cases
- 3 they've made separate rules.
- 4 Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about your
- 5 understanding of retention marketing, when that occurs.
- 6 A. Before the customer -- let's say the customer
- 7 is a BellSouth customer. Retention marketing is what
- 8 you would do to prevent that customer from becoming a
- 9 Supra customer or becoming a customer of another ALEC.
- 10 Q. And do you disagree with that definition of
- 11 retention marketing or retention efforts?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. So would you agree with the statement that the
- 14 concept of win-back can be divided into two distinct
- 15 types of marketing, marketing intended to either, one,

- 16 regain a customer or, two, retain a customer? Do you
- 17 agree with that?
- 18 A. Again, like I said, in reading the FCC orders,
- 19 there's pieces of retention marketing that are identical
- 20 to win-back rules, and there's pieces that are
- 21 separate. If you look hard enough, you can make both
- 22 cases.

- Q. Right, but you would agree with, fundamentally,
- 24 they are two separate concepts?
- 25 A. Predominantly because, in one case, the

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 customer hasn't left, and the other case, the customer
- 2 has left.
- 3 Q. And your position is that if you read the
- 4 rules, that some of the rules or all of the rules are
- 5 the same for retention and win-back; is that your
- 6 position?
- 7 A. Can you repeat that, please?
- 8 Q. And your position is that some of the rules, or
- 9 maybe even all of the rules, are the same for both
- 10 retention and regaining?
- 11 A. I said there's places where the rules are the
- 12 same. There's places where the rules are different.
- Q. So you do agree that there are some different
- 14 rules for retention marketing activities versus win-back
- 15 marketing activities?
- 16 A. Certainly, in win-back you have a prohibition
- 17 on not contacting the customer within a certain time
- 18 frame.
- 19 Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that

- 20 when the FCC used the phrase "retention," that it's
- 21 talking about something other than what it has defined,
- 22 and I'm going to show you the specific paragraph --
- 23 A. That would help.
- Q. -- of FCC Order 99-223, issued on September
- 25 3rd, 1999, Paragraph 65, and I've highlighted for you

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 what I think to be the relevant provision, but feel free
- 2 to read as much as you want.
- 3 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. Look at the
- 4 highlighted portion and all of 65.
- 5 THE WITNESS: I've read it.
- 6 BY MR. MEZA:
- 7 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that when the
- 8 FCC uses the word "retention," that it's referring to
- 9 something other than the situation that's defined in
- 10 Paragraph 65, which is marketing activities to a
- 11 customer prior to the complete conversion of that
- 12 customer to a competitor?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. What this does, this shows the example where
- 16 win-back is used to talk about both situations, but then
- 17 they prohibit themselves from using win-back further to
- 18 talk about retention, which is the confusing aspect.
- 19 Q. Yeah, but you would agree with me that when the
- 20 FCC uses the word "retention," it's talking specifically
- 21 about the situation where a customer is in transition, a
- 22 pending order situation --
- 23 A. Uh-huh.

- 24 Q. -- where they've submitted an order to switch
- 25 to Supra, BellSouth has yet to complete that conversion

16

- 1 order, and BellSouth initiates some marketing activities
- 2 while that conversion order is pending?
- 3 A. Well, I agree that's a piece of retention, but
- 4 I think that's a subset of the entire retention issue.
- 5 Q. Well, what else is retention?
- 6 A. Well, I'm not clear that, in that definition,
- 7 that they include a prerequisite of having already
- 8 received a CLEC order to convert. I know that was
- 9 discussed in the FPSC case, but I don't see it mentioned
- 10 in that particular paragraph.
- 11 Q. So what you're saying is that retention isn't
- 12 necessarily triggered by a CLEC LSR? It's just any
- 13 attempt to persuade the customer not to switch?
- 14 A. As I understand that paragraph, in that
- 15 paragraph, they're talking about the broad scale of
- 16 retention, which would include any activities you
- 17 undertake while the customer is yours --
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. -- and not that limited subset that happens
- 20 after a CLEC LSR.
- 21 Q. I don't think we have a disagreement on that.
- 22 Is it Supra's position in this case that
- 23 BellSouth is using pending orders to trigger marketing
- 24 activities through Operation Sunrise?
- 25 A. I'm not certain if we made that claim or not.

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 Q. Okay. Today, do you know if Supra is
- 2 contending -- are you contending that BellSouth uses
- 3 pending orders in Sunrise?
- 4 A. I don't think we made that claim. I don't
- 5 think that's our position at this point.
- 6 Q. So you would agree with me that Sunrise relates
- 7 to completed disconnect or service orders --
- 8 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to form.
- 9 MR. MEZA: -- in the acquisition?
- 10 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to form, because
- 11 they are pending at some point in the whole operation
- 12 when they reach the bottom. Since we are in agreement
- 13 on what happens, it's pending somewhere upstream, and
- 14 downstream they become -- they are not used until --
- MR. MEZA: I'll rephrase it.
- 16 BY MR. MEZA:
- 17 Q. The leads that are generated from the Permanent
- 18 2, would you agree with me that those leads were the
- 19 result of completed disconnect orders, as far as you
- 20 understand the Sunrise operation process?
- 21 A. Well, that's been the testimony I heard, and my
- 22 only problem with saying it unequivocally as to that is
- 23 that it's not always been clear what specific mechanism
- 24 considers an order completed in order to move it in the
- 25 Sunrise table.

- I know we questioned Mr. Wolfe on that. I
- 2 wasn't particularly clear at what stage in the process
- 3 of an order it's considered completed. For example, as
- 4 you may know, an order can be physically completed and Page 15

- 5 then still run into clarifications after the physical
- 6 work is done, due to billing errors, post-completion
- 7 hold errors.
- 8 This is what comes to mind, and so I'm not real
- 9 clear if the Sunrise system escapes that kind of problem
- 10 or whether it would include it.
- 11 Q. But you're not contending that we are using
- 12 pending orders?
- 13 A. I don't see that it's your intent to use
- 14 pending orders.
- 15 Q. Okay. Now, Friday you testified that it's your
- 16 belief, based upon hearing Mr. Wolfe's testimony, that
- 17 Sunrise is capturing CLEC-to-CLEC orders, CLEC-to-BST
- 18 orders, and conversion orders from resale to UNE-P?
- 19 Remember that?

П

- 20 A. I remember we had that discussion.
- 21 Q. Okay. And I just want to make sure that I
- 22 understand that your understanding of why -- the basis
- 23 for your understanding is based on Mr. Wolfe's
- 24 testimony; is that correct?
- 25 A. Mr. Wolfe's testimony and the documents

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 produced in discovery.
- Q. Which specific documents? Are you relating to
- 3 the R-5 discovery or the discovery that BellSouth
- 4 produced in this proceeding?
- 5 A. Well, certainly the R-5 discovery as it related
- 6 to Sunrise work orders.
- 7 Q. And do you know what --
- 8 A. And that those being the most recent. Page 16

9 Do you know -- that wasn't attached to your Q. 10 testimony as an exhibit, was it? No, these were specifically the more recent 11 12 exhibits that were used in Mr. Wolfe's deposition. Okay. Anything else from your exhibits or from 13 your testimony or from something that we've produced to 14 Supra in discovery in this proceeding? 15 Let me check my exhibit list --16 Α. 17 Q. Sure. -- because there's several exhibits to my 18 Α. testimony that -- do you have a copy of my testimony 19 that's not missing the exhibit list pages? 20 I do. I have marked some Xs on ones that --21 Q. MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yeah, don't worry about it. 22 MR. MEZA: -- the ones I didn't like. 23 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: The ones you didn't like. 24 What was this one? 25 OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875 20 THE WITNESS: Which one? 1 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: What was this one about? 2 THE WITNESS: This one? 3 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yeah. 4 THE WITNESS: That's --5 6 MR. MEZA: Okay. Hold on. I don't think it's 7 proper for you to ask him questions in the pending --8 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: All right. THE WITNESS: I would say Exhibits DAN-6, 7, 8 9 and 9 form the basis to -- although some of those are 10 11 older than the exhibits I referred to. One point, though. When we started this line 12

Page 17

- 13 of questioning, you referred to statements that I made
- 14 regarding what Sunrise acts on. As I recall, when we
- 15 talked Friday, we were talking about records getting
- 16 into a table as opposed to Sunrise actually operating on
- 17 those records, because I made different testimony
- 18 regarding, for example, the case where customers switch
- 19 back to BellSouth. I said it was obvious that Sunrise
- 20 wouldn't send mailings on that.
- 21 BY MR. MEZA:
- 22 Q. But you didn't make that distinction for the
- 23 CLEC-to-CLEC migration, or did you?
- 24 A. I'm not sure if you asked me.
- 25 Q. I'm asking you now, then. Did Sunrise use

21

- 1 CLEC-to-CLEC migration order information, to the best of
- 2 your knowledge?

П

- 3 A. Well, again, the answer to that would be based
- 4 on exactly what DCR code was assigned to that. If
- 5 that -- if that CLEC-to-CLEC migration is assigned a
- 6 competitive disconnect code by the LCSC, then it would
- 7 make its way all the way through the Sunrise table,
- 8 unlike the move back to BellSouth, which would only make
- 9 it as far as a temporary table and be purged at that
- 10 stage.
- 11 Q. Okay. So if the CLEC-to-CLEC order contained a
- 12 disconnect reason code of RR, do you know what that
- 13 is -- or TR?
- MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I think it's RT.
- 15 BY MR. MEZA:
- 16 Q. RT, what is that?

Page 18

- 17 A. RT, it's a reseller transfer, I believe.
- 18 Q. And --
- 19 A. And if I recall, that's one of the DCRs that's
- 20 purged out of the temporary table.
- Q. All right. Who wrote your direct testimony?
- 22 A. I did.
- Q. I notice that in describing your work
- 24 experience, you didn't reference any experience relating
- 25 to federal or state CPNI laws or rules; is that

22

1 accurate?

- 2 A. I'm not real clear on what credentials I could
- 3 claim, or anyone could claim in that regard. I mean,
- 4 there's a law, and I'm not aware of any degree or
- 5 educational program to become accredited in that
- 6 regard.
- 7 Q. So the answer to my question is, no, you didn't
- 8 reference any specialized training regarding CPNI in
- 9 your background or experience?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on federal
- 12 CPNI law?
- 13 A. I don't know what one has to do to be
- 14 considered an expert in that regard.
- 15 Q. Okay. Do you believe that the Commission
- 16 should believe your interpretation over Mr. Ruscilli's
- 17 interpretation or my interpretation of how the CPNI laws
- 18 should be applied to the facts in this case?
- 19 A. Why, certainly.
- Q. And what is the basis for that belief?

- 21 A. The testimony I make is consistent with the
- 22 rules and the regulations.
- 23 Q. Based upon your understanding of those rules
- 24 and regulations?

П

25 A. That's correct.

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

23

- 1 Q. Starting on Page 6, you have a caption or a
- 2 heading entitled "OSS Overview," and I know that on
- 3 Friday we cleared up some issues relating to what I
- 4 perceived to be indirect claims Supra was making in
- 5 relation to the different interfaces Supra uses compared
- 6 to the retail side, but, in general, where did you
- 7 obtain your understanding of BellSouth's OSS?
- 8 A. In terms of the OSS, obviously, I received
- 9 input from many places, largely from BellSouth public
- 10 documents, BellSouth documents that were provided in
- 11 discovery, training programs that I took with other
- 12 ILECs, the experience of actually placing orders or
- 13 processing orders with the BellSouth system and seeing
- 14 the results of the system, and the testimony of various
- 15 BellSouth witnesses and experts, both in the OSS dockets
- 16 before the FPSC and in various Supra dockets, as well.
- 17 Q. So would you agree with me, or would it be a
- 18 fair characterization to say that the majority of your
- 19 understanding of BellSouth's OSS came from BellSouth
- 20 documents or BellSouth testimony?
- 21 A. Yes, I think it makes perfect sense that when
- 22 we are discussing proprietary software, that the people
- 23 who wrote the software are the people that would tend to
- 24 have the documentation to explain it.

Page 20

- Q. From Pages 6 to 14, can you identify any
 OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875
 - 24
 - 1 portion of your testimony that did not come from
 - 2 BellSouth or a document provided by BellSouth, and I
 - 3 want you to stop at 11. not 14. I'm sorry.
 - 4 A. On the top of Fage 7 where I point out the
 - 5 distinction without a difference -- that it's my opinion
 - 6 that it's a distinction without a difference having
 - 7 computers view information that human beings are
 - 8 prohibited from viewing.
 - 9 Q. What line are you at on Page 7?
 - 10 A. Line 1.
 - 11 Q. Where do you see this distinction without a
 - 12 difference reference on Page 7? We're looking at the
 - 13 same testimony?
 - 14 A. Let me look at your version. Maybe I have an
 - 15 old --
 - MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I'm just looking at Page 7.
 - 17 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I'm in my rebuttal
 - 18 testimony. You're in the direct testimony?
 - 19 BY MR. MEZA:
 - 20 Q. Yeah, from Page 6 to 11.
 - 21 A. Sorry.

- 22 Q. That's okay.
- 23 A. I'm in the wrong document.
- Okay. Page 6, Lines 13 through 21 is my
- 25 description or my attempt to put into play the language

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 the way the pieces of BellSouth's OSS fit together.
- Q. But before you move on, you would agree with me
- 3 that your interpretation is based upon documents or
- 4 testimony that BellSouth originally provided to you?
- 5 You don't have this independent knowledge of BellSouth's
- 6 oss?
- 7 A. Not as it refers to these lines. We'll get to
- 8 that more. I would tend to agree pretty much in regards
- 9 to Page 7, except I'll make mention of the fact that
- 10 BellSouth is not the only ILEC that uses CRIS and SOCS,
- 11 and I am personally familiar with some of the people
- 12 that wrote the code for CRIS, as you are, the
- 13 consultants at Engle, so what I've learned about CRIS is
- 14 also from what they told me went into CRIS when it was
- 15 first constructed.
- 16 0. Okav.
- 17 A. Certainly LFACS and COSMOS are fairly industry
- 18 standard things, and I've learned not only from
- 19 BellSouth but from Telcordia, the author, and from
- 20 Southwestern Bell Telephone through training programs
- 21 there.

- 22 I would say the rest of Page 8, I would agree
- 23 with you on.
- 24 What I know about EDI comes from quite a large
- 25 number of other companies, both ILECs, software

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 companies that have implemented EDI, and standards
- 2 organizations.
- 3 EDI is a fairly industry-neutral standard that
- 4 has had telecommunications customizations placed upon

- 5 it, so understanding EDI is not strictly a BellSouth
- 6 issue.
- 7 Q. What about TAG?
- 8 A. What I know about TAG itself is from BellSouth.
- 9 What I know about CORBA comes from other sources. CORBA
- 10 is largely the -- I like to think of it as the UNIX
- 11 version of Active-X controls under Windows. It's a
- 12 standard by which objects are transportable between
- 13 software systems.
- 14 Obviously, my familiarity with the Telcordia
- 15 LSOG and ASOG come from those documents themselves and
- 16 not from BellSouth, as does RSAG.
- 17 Over on Page 10 where I get into paper orders,
- 18 starting on Line 9, paper LSRs are more nearly industry
- 19 standard, although, obviously, the specific local
- 20 customizations to the LSOG that BellSouth makes I
- 21 learned from BellSouth, because you do it differently
- 22 than Southwestern Bell and differently than Verizon does
- 23 the same thing.
- Q. I'd like you to stop on Line 14.
- 25 A. I'm sorry?

27

- 1 Q. Stop on Line 14 on Page 11.
- 2 A. Okay.

- 3 Q. Okay. So I think -- make sure I understand
- 4 what you're -- what you just testified to is that the
- 5 information that you set forth on Pages 6 to 11
- 6 describing BellSouth's OSS either came from BellSouth
- 7 itself or industry standards or descriptions that you've
- 8 come across in your employment at Supra?

- 9 A. Or from using the systems themselves.
- 10 Q. Or from using the systems?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. Now, on Page 10, Lines 9 to 10, you
- 13 state, "Paper orders are required for virtually all
- 14 services except POTS."
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. What's the basis for that statement?
- 17 A. BellSouth business rules.
- 18 Q. Okay. And what services specifically are paper
- 19 orders required?
- 20 A. All complex services, anything from a simple
- 21 two-wire ISD and BRI, PRI, T-1 service. Like I said,
- 22 virtually any service that's not POTS service results in
- 23 a complex order which is involved with the servicing
- 24 inquiry, paper service inquiry, followed by an order.
- 25 Q. What percentage of Supra's orders are required

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

28

- 1 to be submitted manually? Another way to say it, are
- 2 not regular POTS lines?
- 3 A. Well, those two statements don't accurately
- 4 track.

- 5 Q. Okay. Answer the first one.
- 6 A. I don't have a precise number on the number of
- 7 orders that are required to be submitted manually. We
- 8 predominantly issue POTS orders, greater than 99
- 9 percent. That doesn't necessarily mean that every POTS
- 10 order we issue can be submitted electronically. We get
- 11 into situations oftentimes with customer billing where
- 12 the LCSC tells us to submit a paper order.

- 13 Q. Okay. Well, let me see if I can clarify the
- 14 question. For those business rules that you're
- 15 referencing on Page 10, Lines 9 through 10, which
- 16 require manual submission of an order, is it your
- 17 testimony that that applies to less than one percent of
- 18 Supra's orders?
- 19 A. For which category now?
- 20 Q. I'm trying to understand the magnitude of your
- 21 statement that paper orders are required for virtually
- 22 all services except POTS, and you testified that Supra
- 23 submits, over 99 percent of the time, POTS orders.
- 24 A. That's correct.
- 25 Q. Okay. No further questions on that.

29

- 1 Go to Page 14, Lines 25 through 29, following
- 2 on Page 15, Lines 1 through 4, and let me know when
- 3 you've had a chance to read it.
- 4 A. All right.
- 5 Q. Okay. What is the basis of your knowledge
- 6 regarding the --
- 7 A. Exhibit DAN-17 to my direct testimony.
- 8 Q. And what did you mean in saying, and I quote,
- 9 "Thus, a common TCP/IP over Ethernet connection serves
- 10 to provide access to" -- I have a typo here. Is it LL
- 11 or all?

Ω

- 12 A. All.
- Q. -- "all BellSouth's OSS is directly via BOSIP.
- 14 All that is needed is a simple, common Ethernet jumper
- 15 wire between existing TCP/IP LAN and the router in
- 16 BellSouth's data center connecting to the BOSIP network

17 to a connection."

0

- 18 What does that mean?
- 19 A. That really comes from the quote or the cite
- 20 immediately above it, and what that means is that,
- 21 within your data processing infrastructure, you have
- 22 essentially two data communication regimes. Your newer
- 23 systems are all connected together via TCP/IP over
- 24 Ethernet, things like LENS, TAG, et cetera.
- 25 Your older systems, which execute on

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 mainframes, use a mainframe communication protocol
- 2 that's known as bisynchronous, also known as 3270, is
- 3 the actual specification for that protocol, something
- 4 I've done a lot of work with in the past.
- 5 In order to facilitate communications between
- 6 the older data communication regime and the newer data
- 7 communication regime, you guys have installed Hewlett
- 8 Packard 7050 computers essentially as protocol
- 9 translators between the two networks in such a fashion
- 10 that a work station sitting on the TCP/IP over Ethernet
- 11 system can easily and simply access the older
- 12 bisynchronous protocol systems operating on the
- 13 mainframe by running through one of these gateway
- 14 translators and accessing the data, you know, if the
- 15 security allows for it.
- 16 Q. Okay. And is this statement in reference to
- 17 your testimony relating to the different interfaces that
- 18 CLECs use and BellSouth's retail side uses to submit
- 19 orders?
- 20 I mean, I'm trying to understand why this is

21 even in here.

П

- 22 A. You built a platform that allows things like
- 23 Sunrise to be added to it in a relatively simple
- 24 fashion, provided it's authorized to do so.
- 25 Q. So it's not related to your testimony preceding

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 that, in relation to -- or following that testimony in
- 2 relation to the different ordering mechanisms that you
- 3 believe provide discriminatory or don't provide
- 4 nondiscriminatory access?
- 5 A. Like I told you Friday, we differ on that
- 6 matter, but I'm not raising it here. This paragraph is
- 7 here simply to show how relatively easy it is, using
- 8 modern architecture, which I would consider to be TCP/IP
- 9 over Ethernet, to not only talk to the BellSouth new
- 10 systems that were built on that protocol, but actually
- 11 get access to the mainframe systems so that a system
- 12 like Sunrise can be put together simply using modern-day
- 13 programming tools and not have to delve into the
- 14 intricacies of interfacing the mainframes, because
- 15 you've done that on a global -- on a network basis.
- 16 Q. Why is that important for you to point out,
- 17 the fact that it's easy to establish something like
- 18 Sunrise?
- 19 A. Well, it chose the ability of a system like
- 20 Sunrise to get access to all the various data that it
- 21 needs to do its operation.
- 22 Q. okay.
- 23 A. There's no real technical impediments to
- 24 accessing records from any system.

25 Q. In your opinion?

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

32

- 1 A. Well, yeah, that is something I've done for the
- 2 last 30 years.
- 3 Q. I'm not challenging your opinion. I'm just
- 4 saying it's based upon your opinion?
- A. Yes.
- 6 MR. MEZA: Jorge, can we take a five-minute
- 7 health break?
- 8 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Sure, absolutely.
- 9 (Thereupon, a recess was taken.)
- 10 BY MR. MEZA:
- 11 Q. Mr. Nilson, are you familiar with CARE data?
- 12 A. I am.
- 13 Q. Does Supra receive CARE data?
- 14 A. Well, we certainly -- we certainly generate
- 15 input into the CARE system, and we receive, as I
- 16 understand it, a report on paper of PIC and LPIC
- 17 changes, which, while it represents CARE information,
- 18 I'm not 100 percent sure if it's fully CARE data, but
- 19 for all intents and purposes, we get the information.
- 20 Q. So when you lose an LPIC customer, you're
- 21 notified of that? Do you agree with that statement?
- 22 A. No, I don't.
- 23 Q. You don't? You don't get notified?
- 24 A. To the best of my knowledge, we have no LPIC
- 25 customers. All of our customers that subscribe, for

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

33

1 example, to Total Solution, we subcontract that from Page 28

Π

- 2 BellSouth, CIC Code 94-17.
- 3 Q. What about -- I'm sorry. I didn't mean to
- 4 interrupt you.
- 5 What about your basic retail line customers who
- 6 make an inter-LATA toll call? Are you saying that Supra
- 7 is never the inter-LATA toll provider?
- 8 A. Up until today, as we speak, I think that's a
- 9 true statement, yes. Supra has never been the
- 10 inter-LATA provider.
- 11 Q. Do you know if CARE data -- that if a customer
- 12 in switching their LPIC also switches their local
- 13 service provider at the same transaction, if CARE data
- 14 provides notification of both the loss of the LPIC and
- 15 the loss of the customer on the local side?
- 16 A. Say that again.
- 17 Q. Okay. Let's take -- for instance, let's use a
- 18 third party that's not involved in this case, an AT&T
- 19 local customer.
- 20 A. Okay.

- 21 Q. AT&T is also the LPIC for the customer.
- 22 AT&T -- the customer switches both local service and
- 23 LPIC to another carrier. Would the CARE data relating
- 24 to that transaction reflect the loss relating to the
- 25 LPIC and the local service or just the LPIC?

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 A. Both. As a matter of fact, at one time, I
- 2 would say going back to the June, July, August 2000 time
- 3 frame, we had serious problems and a rash of Public
- 4 Service Commission complaints because when we would
- 5 convert a customer from BellSouth retail to Supra, Page 29

- 6 BellSouth's CARE system would send a message to, in your
- 7 example, AT&T saying that the customer was no longer a
- 8 BellSouth customer.
- 9 What would happen then is that customer would
- 10 lose any preferential pricing plans they had and
- 11 essentially be reduced to being billed at a casual
- 12 calling rate, even though they may have built up a
- 13 preferential discount over 40 years of service.
- 14 So yes, the notices -- the notices that a
- 15 customer leaves one carrier for local service are
- 16 included in CARE. At one time, those notices were a lot
- 17 noisier than they are now and you had to back off on
- 18 that because it was causing complains and problems.
- 19 Q. Okay. Do you have a problem with the fact that
- 20 CARE tells BellSouth that it lost an LPIC customer and a
- 21 local service customer?
- 22 A. Well, BellSouth already knew. I mean, first,
- 23 they knew because we issued the LSR.
- 24 Q. I'm saying --
- 25 A. And then the LSR flowed into CARE.

35

- 1 Q. okay.
- 2 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to the fact
- 3 that --

D

- 4 THE WITNESS: And then CARE got published.
- 5 BY MR. MEZA:
- 6 Q. Let me characterize -- rephrase my question to
- 7 state it another way.
- 8 Does Supra believe that the retail side is
- 9 notified through CARE that it lost an LPIC customer and Page 30

- 10 a local service customer?
- MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to form. Who on
- 12 the retail side?
- 13 MR. MEZA: The retail side, the marketing
- 14 department on the retail side --
- 15 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Marketing.
- 16 BY MR. MEZA:
- 17 Q. -- is notified from CARE that BellSouth lost an
- 18 LPIC customer and a local service customer.
- 19 Is that notification violative of any CPNI
- 20 laws?
- 21 A. You're saying when the customer was a BellSouth
- 22 retail customer?
- 23 Q. And LPIC.
- 24 A. And using BellSouth for LPIC?
- 25 Q. Yeah.

36

- 1 A. Then they -- and they get notified that both
- 2 those situations changed --
- 3 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Talking about -- finish,
- 4 Dave.
- 5 THE WITNESS: -- as a result of that --
- 6 BY MR. MEZA:
- 7 Q. Transaction.
- 8 A. -- transaction?
- 9 Okay. I understand the situation now. What
- 10 was the question?
- 11 Q. The question is, in that situation, is the
- 12 notification through the CARE data to BellSouth's retail
- 13 side in the marketing department violative of CPNI law?
 Page 31

- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Why?
- 16 A. Because that information is the result of a
- 17 wholesale order, and by FCC Order 03-42, Paragraph 28,
- 18 you're not allowed to use any information derived from a
- 19 wholesale order in any carrier marketing activity at
- 20 all. So yes, I have a problem with that.
- 21 Q. Is it also your opinion that if we were just
- 22 notified of the loss of an LPIC customer, that that is
- 23 also violative of CPNI law?
- 24 A. Who's "we"?
- 25 Q. Bellsouth.

37

- 1 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Who at BellSouth?
- 2 MR. MEZA: BellSouth retail.
- 3 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: But who at BellSouth
- 4 retail?

0

- 5 THE WITNESS: I mean, are we talking about the
- 6 cessation of billing through CRIS, or are we talking
- 7 about marketing efforts?
- 8 BY MR. MEZA:
- 9 Q. CARE data. CARE data telling BellSouth retail
- 10 that they lost an LPIC customer.
- MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to form.
- 12 THE WITNESS: You know, I mean, that's a very
- 13 broad question. It includes areas of BellSouth where I
- 14 think they're entitled to get that information, and it
- 15 includes areas from BellSouth where I think they're not
- 16 entitled to get that information.
- 17 BY MR. MEZA:

Page 32

- 18 Q. All right. BellSouth's marketing?
- 19 A. Not entitled.
- 20 Q. Under an LPIC notification?
- 21 A. Not when it comes from competitive disconnect,
- 22 no.

П

- Now, the fact of the matter is, in Supra's
- 24 case, chances are when we take that customer from
- 25 BellSouth, you're going to get -- you're actually going

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 to get an LPIC win, not an LPIC loss. In better than 63
- 2 percent of the time, you're going to get a win, not a
- 3 loss, but that's a side issue, because all of our Total
- 4 Solutions customers are LPIC to BellSouth.
- 5 Q. Why is that?
- 6 A. That's the way we implement the product.
- 7 Q. Do you ask them if they want to be BellSouth
- 8 customers?
- 9 A. No, a Total Solution customer is a BellSouth
- 10 local toll customer, period. That's the way the product
- 11 is implemented.
- 12 Q. How can you make that decision for the
- 13 customer?
- 14 A. That's what the product is.
- 15 Q. Okay.
- 16 A. The customer can choose to have a different
- 17 carrier, but they can't get the same rate plan.
- 18 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: They're a local --
- MR. MEZA: I don't want your explanation,
- 20 Jorge. Thank you.
- 21 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: All right.
 Page 33

22 BY MR. MEZA:

0

- Q. Okay. Go to Page 17, Lines 1 and 2. Where in
- 24 the key customer order, and when I refer to the key
- 25 customer order, I'm referring to Order Number

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 PSC-03-0726-FOF-TP, does the Florida Public Service
- 2 Commission state that BellSouth must use, quote,
- 3 commercially available information in a form available
- 4 throughout the retail industry?
- 5 I'm handing you the order now.
- 6 A. It would be between Pages 44 and 48, if memory
- 7 serves me right.
- 8 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I'm pointing out the page
- 9 number, that's all.
- 10 (Discussion off the record.)
- 11 THE WITNESS: I would say it begins --
- 12 BY MR. MEZA:
- 13 Q. Now, specifically let me ask my question. I'm
- 14 quoting your direct testimony where they say, quote,
- 15 BellSouth must use commercially available information in
- 16 a form available throughout the retail industry.
- 17 A. I don't see any quotes in my answer.
- 18 Q. I'm quoting you.
- 19 A. okay.
- 20 Q. They must use commercially available
- 21 information in a form available throughout the retail
- 22 industry.
- 23 Where is that specific sentence found in the
- 24 key customer order?
- 25 A. Okay. Once again, bottom of Page 46, top of Page 34

OUELLETTE &	MAULDIA	COURT	REPORTERS.	TNC.	(305)	358-8875
OULLLI IL Q	INCOLUTION	COURT	VELOKIEKS!	T11/~!		220 0012

- 1 Page 47, where the PSC quotes the FCC order 03-42,
- 2 Paragraphs 27 and 28. It's in Paragraph 27.
- Q. Paragraph 27, okay.
- 4 MR. MEZA: Okay. Jorge, I'm going to have to
- 5 ask you to stop pointing out --
- 6 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: You're right. For the
- 7 record, I was pointing to something. Okay, correct.
- 8 BY MR. MEZA:

0

- 9 Q. Here's Paragraph 27. If you can find for me
- 10 where it says commercially available information in a
- 11 form available throughout the retail industry.
- 12 A. Mr. Meza, I've already told you once before, my
- 13 answer does not use quotation marks to where I'm quoting
- 14 literally from the document. My answer paraphrases it.
- 15 So if you're looking for -- I mean, if you're trying to
- 16 trip me up on one or two words --
- 17 Q. No, no, I'm not trying to trip you up.
- 18 A. -- it's not going to happen.
- 19 Q. I don't see anywhere in Paragraph 27 -- just
- 20 give me one look at it.
- 21 A. All right. "We clarified to the extent that
- 22 the retail arm of an executing carrier obtains carrier
- 23 change information through its normal channels in a form
- 24 available throughout the retail industry and after the
- 25 carrier change has been implemented, such as in

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

41

1 disconnect reports, we do not prohibit the use of that Page 35

- 2 information in executing carriers' win-back efforts."
- Q. Okay.
- 4 A. "This is consistent with our finding in the
- 5 second report and order that an executing carrier may
- 6 rely on its own information regarding carrier changes in
- 7 win-back marketing efforts so long as the information is
- 8 not derived exclusively from its status as an executing
- 9 carrier. Under these circumstances, the potential for
- 10 anticompetitive behavior by an executing carrier is
- 11 curtailed because competitors have access to equivalent
- 12 information for use in their own marketing and win-back
- 13 operations. We emphasis that when engaging in such
- 14 marketing, an executing carrier may only use information
- 15 that its retail operations obtain in the normal course
- 16 of business. Executing carriers may not at any time in
- 17 the carrier marketing process rely on specific
- 18 information they obtained from submitting carriers due
- 19 solely to their position as executing carriers."
- 20 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 21 A. You want me to stop?
- 22 Q. Yes.
- 23 A. There's more, but --
- Q. And I'm focusing on the phrase that you used in
- 25 paraphrasing Paragraph 27, "commercially available

42

1 information."

- 2 Are you saying that that's the same as, in your
- 3 opinion, the same as --
- 4 A. Let me answer the question.
- 5 Q. -- available throughout the retail industry?

- 4808
 I say that commercially available information 6
- 7 in a form available throughout the retail industry is
- the same thing as carrier change information through its 8
- normal channels in a form available throughout the 9
- retail industry. 10
- Q. Okay. Thank you. 11
- Now, move on to Lines 9 and 10 of your direct 12
- testimony. 13
- What page? 14 Α.
- 15 Q. Page 17.
- 16 Α. okay.
- what is the basis for your statement that, "In 17 Q.
- reality, the so-called retail customer disconnects are 18
- the result of an ALEC LSR. When Supra wins a customer 19
- from BellSouth, BellSouth doesn't know to put in a 20
- disconnect order, they receive a conversion order from 21
- 22 Supra."

Ď

- What's the basis for that statement? 23
- When customers -- when customers change 24 Α.
- carriers, by and large, they notify the acquiring 25

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- carrier with no further notification to the losing 1
- carrier. It's not 100 percent of the time. You will 2
- find exceptions to that rule, but in my estimation, it's 3
- greater than 98 percent of the time. 4
- That's based on what I've heard your witnesses 5
- testify to previously, and it's consistent with our 6
- 7 experience here at Supra.
- 8 Q. okay.
- Most of the time, we don't get prior notice of Α.

- 10 a loss. The customer is just gone.
- 11 Q. What do you mean by the statement, "When Supra
- 12 wins a customer from BellSouth, BellSouth doesn't know
- 13 to put in a disconnect order, they receive a conversion
- 14 order from Supra"?
- 15 A. We're specifically talking about a retail CSR
- 16 putting in a disconnect order with a disconnect reason
- 17 of CO in this regard. I'm not talking about what the
- 18 LCSC does through a competitive disconnect. I'm
- 19 strictly talking about a retail CSR and coding a
- 20 disconnect with a co.
- 21 And the reason for that is very simple -- or
- 22 the proof of that is very simple. The vast majority of
- 23 the orders that Supra submits to BellSouth are change
- 24 or change as is or change -- switch as is and switch
- 25 with changes, okay?

44

1 Q. Okay.

- 2 A. Were a retail CSR to put in a disconnect order
- 3 because of a customer notification, it's not possible to
- 4 do a change. The line is disconnected. You would have
- 5 to do new service. So the proof is there.
- 6 Q. The proof is there supporting your position
- 7 that the majority of orders come in through your ALEC
- 8 LSR and not through the retail side? Is that what the
- 9 proof is?
- 10 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to form.
- 11 THE WITNESS: No, the proof is there based on
- 12 the vast number of orders we submit to you as switch as
- 13 is or switch with changes, that there wasn't a prior

- 14 disconnect in the line done through BellSouth retail.
- 15 BY MR. MEZA:
- 16 Q. Okay. Is this statement in relation or related
- 17 to -- I believe your contention is that in a single C
- 18 order, no disconnect order is generated? There is no D
- 19 order?
- 20 A. This is -- this is my characterization of what
- 21 volume of orders have a disconnect that's coded by the
- 22 LCSC as opposed to what volume of orders have a
- 23 disconnect coded by BellSouth retail CSRs.
- Q. Is it Supra's position that Sunrise is doing
- 25 something improperly because it harvests single C change

- 1 orders, rather than disconnect orders?
- MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to form.
- 3 THE WITNESS: You know, my answer to that
- 4 would be look at FCC Order 03-42, Paragraph 28, where it
- 5 says, "Executing carriers may not at any time in the
- 6 carrier marketing process rely on specific information
- 7 they obtained from submitting carriers due solely to
- 8 their position as an executing carrier."
- 9 It would be my contention that that applies
- 10 equally to D & N orders and to single C orders.
- 11 Now, my testimony in regards to C orders versus
- 12 D & N orders is essentially in rebuttal to what I've
- 13 heard BellSouth's position to be prior to this, and
- 14 particularly the Dick Anderson training videos and Power
- 15 Point presentations, which make an explicit statement
- 16 that the D order belongs to BellSouth retail and they
- 17 have the perfect right to key off of that and making the

- 4808 contention, obviously, in a single C world, that issue 18
- 19 is not -- while I don't agree with what Mr. Anderson put
- 20 in his training, it's far more money in a single C
- world. 21
- BY MR. MEZA: 22
- You're not suggesting that BellSouth's OSS 23
- 24 treats a D order differently than a single C order
- relating to the disconnection of service associated with 25

46

1 that order, are you?

- 2 I don't even understand your question.
- 3 Okay. You're not taking the position that in a
- single C conversion order, there isn't -- BellSouth's 4
- 5 OSS does not -- strike that.
- 6 In a single C --
- 7 Would you like me to help you out? Α.
- 8 Q. Yes.
- 9 I believe that whether a D & N order is issued
- or whether a single C order is issued, the same 10
- technician's role and do the same activities to 11
- 12 disconnect the telephone service.
- What about in relation to BellSouth's OSS? 13 Q.
- I would think BellSouth's OSS would have to 14
- 15 give them the same triggers and notifications in either
- 16 case.
- 17 Okay. So you would agree that in a single C
- 18 change and in a disconnect order, there has to be some
- notification to actually disconnect the service on the 19
- 20 BellSouth side?
- 21 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection.

- 22 THE WITNESS: At least -- you know, at least
- 23 in regard to the billing. Obviously, you know, when
- 24 it's a switch as is, all you're doing is making a
- 25 billing change. You're not touching anything else, but

47

- 1 I generally do agree with what you're saying.
- 2 BY MR. MEZA:

Π

- 3 Q. When I read your testimony relating to single
- 4 C, I was under the impression that you are saying that
- 5 because no D orders are generated, that means BellSouth
- 6 must be communicating with the wholesale side to
- 7 identify the single C orders, because Sunrise is
- 8 triggered by disconnect orders. Is that accurate or is
- 9 that not accurate?
- 10 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection.
- 11 THE WITNESS: It's a little fuzzy. I mean, my
- 12 real concern gets back to the exhibits I presented on
- 13 the training on competitive landscape that was authored
- 14 by Mr. Anderson, and the video associated with that,
- 15 where I have a huge problem with what's in that document
- 16 as saying that the disconnect order is solely
- 17 BellSouth's possession and you're allowed to key
- 18 marketing activities off of it.
- 19 I don't think the FCC order allows you that
- 20 flexibility, and I wanted to make the point that the
- 21 Public Service Commission should consider whether or not
- 22 in a D & N world there's something valid to what he says
- 23 that it positively couldn't be true in a single C
- 24 world.
- 25 BY MR. MEZA:

- 48
- 1 Q. Okay. Well, let me cut to the chase.
- 2 A. I don't think it's -- I don't think it's a
- 3 valid use of the D order in either case.
- 4 Q. Okay. Is it your position that, regardless of
- 5 how an order is submitted, whether it's a D order or a
- 6 single C, the fact that BellSouth uses or does not use
- 7 that order, that ALEC LSR to initiate certain activities
- 8 in Sunrise, that's violative of CPNI? Whether it's a D
- 9 order or a C order, or a single C, doesn't concern you?
- MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to form, only
- 11 because you mentioned about CPNI, because we are doing
- 12 carrier to carrier.
- 13 MR. MEZA: Okay. That's fair enough.
- 14 THE WITNESS: No, I think -- you know, I think
- 15 your technical groups and your billing groups have to
- 16 have that notification. You know, to a certain extent,
- 17 you may make a case that virtually all of BellSouth
- 18 Telecommunications is entitled to that information.
- 19 except the marketing department, except Operation
- 20 Sunrise, you know, they shouldn't get it under any
- 21 circumstance.
- 22 BY MR. MEZA:
- 23 Q. All right. And just to make sure I understand.
- 24 it doesn't matter in your opinion whether it's a single
- 25 C or a D? They both should not be used in marketing?

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 A. That's correct.
- Q. All right. Look on Page 21, Lines 32 to 34.
 Page 42

- 4808 3 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: What numbers? 4 MR. MEZA: Page 21, Lines 32 to 34. 5 BY MR. MEZA: 6 Q. What do you mean by the statement, "BellSouth doesn't market to the list of customers they post on 7 PMAP, they market to the list of customers that Supra 8 9 does not post or sell to anyone"? 10 Α. Well, with hindsight, I would have worded that a little differently. It isn't real clear. 11 12 Take the whole paragraph in context. I talk 13 about how BellSouth posts lines on PMAP. Then I make 14 the statement Supra doesn't make its disconnect list 15 available to any party. So there's no commercially available disconnect list of Supra's customers that 16 17 isn't solely derived from the LSRs we submit. In other words, we don't compile a list of LSRs 18 that we submitted disconnect customers and make that 19 20 information available to anyone, including ourselves. 21 Therefore, that list doesn't show up on a PMAP site, which is what I'm referring to in the sentence on Line 22 23 32 through 33, there's no Supra PMAP site, and I didn't 24 make that very clear. Therefore, BellSouth is not 25 referring to a Supra PMAP site. You're marketing to the OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875 50 1 list of customers we don't make available in list form 2 to anvone. Well --3 Q.
- 4 A. You have a PMAP site. We don't.
- 5 Q. Right, but that PMAP site provides you with
- 6 your data, not BellSouth's data. Page 43

- 7 A. Right, but that's not what I'm stating here.
- 8 Q. Okay. What are you trying to state? Because
- 9 I'm still confused.
- 10 A. I'm saying, other than the LSRs we submit to
- 11 BellSouth, there is no Supra-generated disconnect list.
- 12 That's what I'm saying in this paragraph.
- 13 Q. Okay. Is it your contention that BellSouth
- 14 should be marketing to customers that Supra lost?
- 15 A. No, but you're marketing to customers we gain.
- 16 Q. Yeah, I'm just confused by the whole sentence,
- 17 and I think you've clarified it.
- 18 A. We don't make these lists available to anyone.
- 19 My point is, we don't make these lists available to
- 20 anyone. We simply submit LSRs to BellSouth.
- 21 Q. Right.
- 22 A. Any marketing activity is based on customers
- 23 Supra wins or loses.
- 24 Q. And my question to you is --
- 25 A. Is either coincidence or it's derived from the

ELECTIC & PRODUIT COOK! REPORTERS, INC. (303) 330 001.

51

- 1 fact that we submitted an LSR, because there's no other
- 2 list anywhere.

- 3 Q. And my question to you is, what is the
- 4 significance to this case of the fact that Supra doesn't
- 5 create its own PMAP notification site identifying the
- 6 customers that are lost?
- 7 A. I would say the significance is that anyone
- 8 that's marketing to customers that we gain is in
- 9 violation of Paragraph 28 of FCC Order 03-42.
- 10 O. And why is that?

Page 44

- 11 A. Because you're using information derived solely
- 12 from a CLEC LSR as a result of being the executing
- 13 carrier of that order to do marketing, which you would
- 14 not otherwise have.
- 15 Q. So what you're saying is that if Supra has
- 16 generated and made it available, this list of customers
- 17 that they lost --
- 18 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I think he said gained. I
- 19 think that's where the -- I didn't want to jump in.
- 20 He's saying gained.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Gained or lost. I mean, in
- 22 either case, we don't create the list; therefore, it's
- 23 not available. Were it to be available, then you would
- 24 have an argument.
- 25 BY MR. MEZA:

52

- 1 Q. Could I see that for a second, your direct
- 2 testimony?

- 3 A. I take that back. You might have an argument.
- 4 Q. Okay. Getting back to your direct testimony,
- 5 but I'm focusing on Page 22, Line 6 through 12, if you
- 6 could read that, please?
- A. All right.
- 8 Q. Okay. Do you believe that BellSouth uses a FOC
- 9 in Sunrise?
- 10 A. It's my understanding of the way Sunrise works
- 11 is that when a FOC is generated in SOCS, that order
- 12 moves into the Harmonized table. Based on the testimony
- 13 I heard from Mr. Wolfe last week, it stays there until
- 14 it gets a completion notice, and then it goes into the Page 45

- 15 temporary table where it's sorted and filtered before
- 16 moving to the permanent table.
- 17 Q. So the answer to my question is, no, FOC isn't
- 18 used?

- 19 A. Well, certainly the FOC is the trigger for the
- 20 entire activity.
- Q. Well, let's see if we agree what a FOC is. A
- 22 FOC is BellSouth telling Supra this is the date that you
- 23 can expect the conversion order to be completed?
- 24 A. Right, and it's also what triggers the record
- 25 to move out of the SOCS system through the Harmonized

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

53

- 1 feed into the Harmonized table, where it sits until it
- 2 receives a completion notice.
- 3 You don't wait on the completion notice to move
- 4 it. You move it on the FOC. So as a result, you're
- 5 using the fact that we successfully submitted an order
- 6 to extract that order from SOCS.
- 7 Q. Well, I thought we previously established that
- 8 it's not the successful completion -- or submission of
- 9 an order, but the completion of the order that Sunrise
- 10 focuses on.
- 11 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to form.
- 12 THE WITNESS: Well, no, that's not what I
- 13 said. It's quite clear that a firm order commitment
- 14 moves the record from SOCS into the Harmonized table.
- 15 Now, I sat in a deposition last week, and the definition
- 16 of Sunrise started at the Harmonized table. So I would
- 17 have to disagree with you based on Mr. Wolfe's
- 18 definition of where Sunrise starts.

Page 46

- 19 Now, without being obtuse about the whole
- 20 thing, obviously, it sits in the Harmonized table and
- 21 doesn't -- it's inert. It doesn't do anything in the
- 22 Harmonized table. It actually has to move to the
- 23 temporary table and the permanent table before a
- 24 marketing lead can even be considered, and that step
- 25 takes the completion notice.

54

1 BY MR. MEZA:

Ω

- Q. okay.
- 3 A. Okay? But the fact -- the selection criteria
- 4 out of all of the millions and billions of records that
- 5 flow through SOCS, it's the firm order commitment that
- 6 selects that record for potentially moving farther into
- 7 the Sunrise system.
- 8 Q. Are you making, as part of this proceeding, an
- 9 issue relating to the difference between D & N orders
- 10 and the single C submission of orders?
- 11 A. Again, we had this discussion a few minutes
- 12 ago. You're talking about this section of my testimony
- 13 on Page 22, between Lines 15 and 20, where I essentially
- 14 rebut Mr. Anderson's competitive landscape training
- 15 document which states that we have the right to access a
- 16 D order because it belongs to us, and I'm now making the
- 17 contention that in a simple C world, there is no such
- 18 separate disconnect order. There's a common order. So
- 19 the whole logic by which he rationalizes that they're
- 20 free -- that you are free to use the D order while not
- 21 being free to touch the N order now kind of evaporates
- 22 because there's one order. There's one in the same Page 47

- 23 document flowing through the system.
- Q. All right. Can I have that back, please?
- 25 Exhibit DAN-2, I believe it's referenced as a

55

- 1 notice that BellSouth sent to you with a PIN number?
- 2 A. Uh-huh.
- 3 Q. And an 800 number?
- 4 A. Uh-huh. Again, PIN number being the customer
- 5 code that was discussed at length last week.
- 6 Q. That's the PIN number you're referring to?
- 7 A. Well, you present it as a PIN number on the
- 8 document, but, in reality, it is the customer code.
- 9 Q. Do you know what the purpose of this
- 10 notification was, DAN-2?
- 11 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection to form.
- 12 THE WITNESS: I mean, I can tell you what the
- 13 letter stated.
- 14 BY MR. MEZA:
- 15 Q. Yeah, why don't you tell me what the letter
- 16 stated?
- 17 A. I couldn't quite divine what the purpose of it
- 18 would be for BellSouth to send a mailing for a line that
- 19 was converted from resale to UNE, except that it's not
- 20 visible in your system that that wasn't an order going
- 21 from one CLEC to another CLEC, because, indeed, those
- 22 lines are recorded under two different operating company
- 23 numbers.
- Q. Let me ask you a different question. DAN-2
- 25 deals with a notice sent by BAPCO to you, as set forth

- 1 in your testimony, asking you if you want directories,
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. Noticing me that they noticed there was a
- 4 change in my service.
- 5 Q. And asking you if you want directories?
- 6 A. Uh-huh.
- 7 Q. Yes?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. And if you want directories, it asks you
- 10 to call this 800 number and use a PIN that it provides?
- 11 A. Uh-huh.
- 12 Q. Correct?
- 13 A. Uh-huh.
- 14 Q. That's a yes?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. Did you call that 800 number?
- 17 A. I didn't need to. I had neither a change in my
- 18 service, nor did I have any need for directories.
- 19 Q. Okay. Do you know if this PIN number that's
- 20 provided by BAPCO on the notice is your customer code
- 21 and not just a regular PIN number to access whatever
- 22 information they need to provide you with the
- 23 directories if you want them?
- 24 A. No, it's the customer code. The use of that
- 25 PIN number is fairly consistent at BellSouth in terms of

57

- 1 identifying the true and accurate owner of the telephone
- 2 line.

B

- 3 Q. And whose customer code is that? Is that
- 4 BellSouth's customer code?
- 5 A. Well, at that point, it would have to -- you
- 6 see, I heard some very conflicting testimony from Mr.
- 7 Wolfe the other day saying a customer code is this and
- 8 that. We've been through this at length, both in
- 9 BellSouth training that I have attended and in past
- 10 proceedings with BellSouth.
- 11 Every time an order is submitted on the line,
- 12 that code number changes, and that's the mechanism by
- 13 which you're able to keep multiple copies of -- multiple
- 14 historical copies, if you will, of my customer record in
- 15 CRIS. If I win a customer from you, the very fact that
- 16 I issue an LSR on that line makes a change to the
- 17 customer code, and so now there's a telephone number
- 18 customer code combination from when it was your customer
- 19 and a telephone number customer code combination from
- 20 when it's my customer.
- 21 Then if I come along two days later and add
- 22 Caller ID to the line, the customer code changes again,
- 23 and thus, the records are preserved across time.
- 24 Q. Okay. What troubles you about what Mr. Wolfe
- 25 said? Because he said it was the BellSouth customer

58

1 code.

П

- 2 A. I'm not sure where that's available to the
- 3 system. At the point at which that record is extracted
- 4 from SOCS, the customer code is already changed. It
- 5 changes as a result of a successful firm order
- 6 confirmation process.

- 7 Q. But how do you know that?
- 8 A. This has been my training. I was trained in
- 9 that, and I've heard testimony in that regard from Mr.
- 10 Payton. We had extensive discussions with the UNE
- 11 trainers that were sent here in June 2001 in this
- 12 regard.
- 13 Q. So is it -- well, do you know where in the
- 14 process BellSouth's OSS places its customer code on the
- 15 service order generated from a CLEC LSR?
- 16 A. Say that again.
- 17 Q. Do you know where in the process, the order
- 18 flow process, where BellSouth's OSS places the customer
- 19 code on a service order that's generated from a CLEC
- 20 LSR?

- 21 A. Well, I know that customer code is changed as a
- 22 result of the firm order confirmation in SOCS.
- 23 Q. All right. That wasn't my question. Do you
- 24 know where in the process is the customer code placed on
- 25 a service order?

QUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 A. I thought I answered the question.
- Q. I don't think you did.
- 3 A. I thought I answered the question that when the
- 4 firm order confirmation comes, the customer code is
- 5 placed on the record there. I think what you're
- 6 concerned about is whether or not I know whether there
- 7 was a customer code there before the FOC.
- 8 Q. Correct.
- 9 A. And I don't know the answer to that.
- 10 Q. So you don't know, for instance, if in LESOG --

- well, in LESOG, the LESOG places BellSouth's customer 11
- 12 code on the service order, and when I use BellSouth's
- 13 customer code, that's the customer code BellSouth gave
- the customer while it was a BellSouth customer? 14
- I don't know that, nor do I think it's material 15
- 16 to the discussion, because the FOC process changes that
- code and the record is not pulled out of SOCS and 17
- Harmonized until after it receives a FOC. 18
- 19 You don't know in Sunrise that the customer
- 20 code that's being pulled down is the customer code
- 21 that's placed on there by LESOG?
- 22 Well, if it's a customer code that's on the
- 23 service order, I do know that.
- 24 Q. Okay.

О

25 Because there's only one, and it's been changed Α.

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 as a result of the FOC.
- 2 So what you're telling me is that, on any Supra
- 3 service order in a conversion from BellSouth to Supra.
- 4 the customer code that's on the service order will be
- Supra's customer code and not BellSouth's while that 5
- customer was a BellSouth customer? 6
- 7 Α. I firmly believe that to be true, and I've just
- 8 told you why.
- Okay. Do you have any documents to support 9
- 10 your contention that you received this DAN-2 when your
- account was converted to UNE-P from resale? 11
- 12 Α. what kind of document? An affidavit from me
- 13 or --
- 14 Well, no. Do you have any -- do you have the Q.

- 15 service order associated with the conversion of your
- 16 phone number?
- 17 A. They're easy to obtain. It's in the CSOTS
- 18 system.
- 19 Q. I'm asking, do you have it today?
- 20 A. Do I have it in this room? No, I do not.
- Q. Do you have any evidence, other than your
- 22 testimony, to suggest that the date you received this
- 23 notice was on or about the time that your account was
- 24 converted?
- 25 A. I wasn't aware I needed anything to support my

61

1 testimony.

- Q. So the answer would be no, you don't?
- 3 A. No, I don't.
- 4 Q. Okay. You also reference that you got a second
- 5 copy of DAN-2 when, to use your correct words, when your
- 6 number was placed in a list of lines scheduled to be
- 7 disconnected for nonpayment.
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. When was that?
- 10 A. I can get you an exact date. It was either
- 11 late July or early August 2002.
- 12 Q. Okay. And was this Supra disconnecting you for
- 13 nonpayment?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And did Supra actually proceed with
- 16 termination?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Okay. And I think you testified on Friday that

- 19 Supra doesn't terminate for nonpayment; they just put a
- 20 hold on the account?
- 21 A. I told you we decided to suspend service to
- 22 collect past-due amounts.
- Q. But you don't issue a D order?
- 24 A. Is that exactly what I said, or did I say, you
- 25 know, our efforts are to make sure that, you know, we

62

- 1 try to collect that money rather than do a disconnect?
- Q. I believe what you testified was that you don't
- 3 issue disconnect orders for nonpayment.
- 4 A. I don't really think I testified to that. I
- 5 said -- I probably testified I wasn't aware of any
- 6 particular volume of actual disconnects.
- 7 Q. Okay. Well, if your testimony relating to your
- 8 account is that Supra did not issue a disconnect order
- 9 to you personally for your account --
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. -- why is it that you believe that something
- 12 changed in your account that would trigger receiving
- 13 this notice from BAPCO? I mean, what is it in that
- 14 scenario --
- 15 A. The notice stated there was a recent change in
- 16 my line, and all I did was go into suspend and come back
- 17 out of suspend.
- 18 Q. When Supra puts an account in suspend, does it
- 19 issue any type of order to BellSouth?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. What type of order does it issue?
- 22 A. A suspend order.

- 23 Q. And how is a suspend order submitted? Is that
- 24 a C or a single C?
- 25 A. I don't have that information. I don't have

0

- 1 that information. You have to understand we submit
- 2 LSRs. We don't submit C, D or N orders.
- 3 Q. But you can request order type, can't you?
- 4 A. Not in that regard. I mean, you're going to
- 5 make a request type, which is, you know, new service,
- 6 disconnect service, suspend service, restore service,
- 7 but, I mean, those don't equate to D, C and N, except
- 8 possibly a pure disconnect would, yeah, probably
- 9 correspond to a D order.
- 10 Q. But you have the option of choosing whether you
- 11 want a single C to be implemented rather than D & N,
- 12 don't you?
- 13 A. I wasn't aware that there was any allowance for
- 14 D & N orders at all anymore, so I wasn't aware that
- 15 there was any way to select a D & N order. I thought
- 16 all orders were single Cs.
- 17 Q. Now, do you know in relation to the
- 18 notification from BAPCO, that on an LSR, you are
- 19 required to check off that you want directories sent to
- 20 your new customer?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. That is a requirement; you agree with that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Does Supra fill out that form or the
- 25 check on the LSR?

- 1 A. If it's a requirement and the order gets
- 2 processed, then, inherently, we must. I don't know of
- 3 any way to get the order accepted by BellSouth without
- 4 some answer being in that box.
- 5 Q. Okay. DAN-3, I think I have a copy here of
- 6 that, and I believe your testimony in relation to DAN-3
- 7 is that a Supra attorney received this letter when he
- 8 converted from BellSouth to Supra; is that right?
- 9 A. Uh-huh.
- 10 Q. What Supra attorney was that?
- 11 A. That would be Mr. Cruz-Bustillo.
- 12 Q. And when did he receive this letter?
- A. I'd have to get my notes on that. It was last
- 14 year.
- 15 Q. Okay. What evidence do you have that this
- 16 letter was sent to Mr. Cruz-Bustillo within a week of
- 17 converting to Supra from BellSouth?
- 18 A. I'm sorry, I'm not sure I understand what
- 19 evidence other than him bringing that letter in and
- 20 showing it to me right after we -- I was involved in
- 21 getting this line converted, by the way -- bringing the
- 22 letter in and saying, "Look what I got in the mail," is
- 23 my recollection when we submitted the order and when I
- 24 saw that letter.
- Q. Yeah, but you don't know how many days

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 transpired from when the order completed until he
- 2 received the letter, do you?
- A. I'm not sure.

- 4 Q. You're not sure if you know, or you're not --
- 5 no, you don't know how many days transpired?
- 6 A. I mean, are we looking for a threshold, did you
- 7 violate the ten-day rule or something?
- 8 Q. Well, I'm just asking if you know.
- 9 A. I'm not making that claim.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 A. I'm just saying this was paired with his order.
- 12 This was coincident with his order, and I'm not saying
- 13 that you improperly mailed it early.
- 14 Q. So when you say within a week of the attorney
- 15 converting, that's a not an indirect reference to
- 16 violation of the ten-day rule?
- 17 A. No, that wasn't my purpose at all. I'm just
- 18 looking at the triggering event.
- 19 Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification.
- DAN-4, correct me if I'm wrong, is a letter
- 21 that you said was sent to a Supra customer that did not
- 22 have any activity on the line for 619 days; is that
- 23 correct?

- 24 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Who is the customer at issue?

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 A. I believe the customer's name was --
- 2 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Wait. Before you say his
- 3 name, let this portion of the deposition be
- 4 confidential, then say his name, and we are going to --
- 5 THE WITNESS: I don't think I improper -- I
- 6 don't think I properly redacted the letter, and I think
- 7 the name is still there.

- 8 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: That's true.
- 9 THE WITNESS: You find the letter?
- 10 BY MR. MEZA:
- 11 Q. Okay.
- 12 A. I did promise to put it in the redacted form,
- 13 and I think I failed to do that.
- 14 Do you have the exhibit?
- 15 Q. No, I don't have it with me.
- 16 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Do you want him to say the
- 17 name or just point the name to you, so that we don't
- 18 even say the name?
- MR. MEZA: Well, if it's on the exhibit, I
- 20 don't need you to answer the question.
- 21 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yes.
- 22 THE WITNESS: It's on the exhibit. It's the
- 23 name of the wife of an engineer that worked for me.
- 24 BY MR. MEZA:
- Q. Okay. Is that person still a Supra customer

67

1 today?

- A. Yes.
- 3 Q. What evidence do you have that this particular
- 4 line has not had a single change on it and has not
- 5 flowed through SOCS for 619 days?
- 6 A. Well, that's also attached to the letter. In
- 7 that case, I attached records from the BellSouth's CSOTS
- 8 system to document that particular --
- 9 Q. Line?
- 10 A. Well, the numbered -- one of the things CSOTS
- 11 does is document the number of days since the last Page 58

- 12 change.
- 13 Q. Okay. And then I believe you have a statement
- on Page 26, Lines 12 to 13, that, "The only way for
- 15 BellSouth to know which lines are still in service is to
- 16 broach the retail/wholesale barrier and freely exchange
- 17 information."
- 18 What is the basis for that statement in
- 19 relation to DAN-4?
- 20 A. Where's the lines?
- 21 Q. Lines 12 and 13.
- 22 A. Well, the letter starts out with, "We're always
- 23 disappointed to lose a valued customer like you."
- 24 After over two years, there's no real way for
- 25 BellSouth to know that that telephone number is still

68

- 1 assigned to that person.
- Q. So you're basing it on your belief that that
- 3 telephone number could or could not be assigned to a
- 4 different person? That's why you think there's a broach
- 5 to the retail --
- 6 A. I'm saying, after two years of that line not
- 7 being in BellSouth's service, you're either taking large
- 8 chances in mailing out vast volumes of mail to people
- 9 that are no longer there --
- 10 Q. That's a possibility, correct?
- 11 A. -- or you're looking past the retail/wholesale
- 12 barrier.

- 13 Q. Do you have any evidence that it's not the
- 14 former or the latter? That's a bad question.
- Do you have any evidence that it's not -- this Page 59

- 16 letter was not sent as a result of what Mr. Ruscilli
- 17 testified that we contact customers more than two years
- 18 ago that left us?
- 19 A. Uh-huh.

- 20 Q. Do you have any evidence to suggest --
- 21 A. Based on a copy of the CSR that you made at the
- 22 time, which is prohibited by the FCC order.
- 23 Q. No, that's a different issue. What you're
- 24 saying is that, in addition to Sunrise, in generating a
- 25 lead, what I understand you're saying with this exhibit

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 is that not only is the initial lead improper, but
- 2 because BellSouth waited over two years to contact this
- 3 customer, they have to be doing something other than
- 4 Sunrise in breaching the wholesale/retail barrier to
- 5 access this information?
- 6 A. Mr. Wolfe testified last week to something we
- 7 have known for a long time, and that is, when we win a
- 8 customer from you, you make a copy of the customer
- 9 service record, which you consider to be your property,
- 10 and then, essentially, deed over the customer service
- 11 record to Supra by changing the ownership through the
- 12 operating company number change.
- 13 My point is the FCC says you're not supposed to
- 14 do that either.
- 15 Q. I understand what your position is, but in
- 16 specific relation to DAN-4, I interpreted what you were
- 17 saying to mean that this is another example, independent
- 18 of Operation Sunrise, where BellSouth is breaching the

- 20 A. Well, I don't know if it's independent of
- 21 Sunrise or not, but with that exception, yeah, I agree.
- Q. You agree what?
- 23 A. That this is another example.
- Q. And my question to you is, what evidence do you
- 25 have of that contention other than the fact there was no

- 1 activity on the line?
- 2 A. No activity on the line and that you mailed to
- 3 the customer using their correct name and address.
- 4 Q. Do you have any evidence to suggest that the
- 5 customer's name and address changed over the 619 days?
- 6 A. I wish it had, but, in fact, I'm pretty well
- 7 certain that it didn't.
- 8 Q. Thank you.
- 9 All right. Let's go over some of your
- 10 requested remedies. Page 31, Line 18, you state in
- 11 response to the question of whether any CLEC should have
- 12 access to the Sunrise database or receive feed of
- 13 disconnect data used for win-back, your answer to that
- 14 question was yes.
- 15 And my question to you is, what would a CLEC do
- 16 with the list of customers that left BellSouth and went
- 17 to another CLEC?
- 18 A. In a world of parity, where everybody gets to
- 19 see the same information, that could be used for
- 20 marketing.
- 21 Q. You're going to market a customer who just left
- 22 BellSouth and went to a CLEC?
- 23 A. Sure. I think we provide a better value than Page 61

- 24 most any other CLEC in the market today. We're not just
- 25 necessarily as well known as, say, perhaps MCI and AT&T,

71

- 1 and yet, that lead would indicate someone who had a
- 2 dissatisfaction with BellSouth's services and was
- 3 looking for alternative services. So that's definitely
- 4 a possibility.
- 5 In the alternative, I think we would prefer
- 6 that the entire feed out of SOCS be shut down
- 7 altogether.
- 8 Q. All right. In the world of parity, would you
- 9 agree with me that if Supra is given access to Sunrise,
- 10 then BellSouth retail should get access to Supra's
- 11 disconnects?
- 12 A. I think you already are making use of that at
- 13 this time. I think you have that right now.
- 14 Q. Independent of Sunrise. Let's say we get rid
- 15 of Sunrise, or you get Sunrise.
- 16 A. Strictly on a parity argument, yes, that does
- 17 make sense. That does present issues where we would
- 18 still fall afoul of the FCC regulations, though.
- 19 O. How is that?
- 20 A. Well, I think you're still impaired -- or not
- 21 impaired, but prohibited from using that type of
- 22 information by the FCC rules.
- 23 Q. Well, is it -- under your interpretation of the
- 24 FCC rules, doesn't that information become commercially
- 25 available at that point?

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

П

- 1 A. That's an interesting interpretation which
- 2 would probably serve to make it all right.
- 3 Q. Why do you need a date on the letter that
- 4 you're referring to on Page 32, Lines 13 to 15 --
- 5 A. So that --
- 6 Q. -- showing when the letter was mail?
- 7 A. So in the future you don't have to ask me if I
- 8 have any evidence as to when that letter came in in
- 9 relation to an order and so that I don't have to scratch
- 10 my head and wonder what the answer to that question is.
- 11 Q. Okay. All right. And why is Supra suggesting
- 12 a 90-day waiting period for initiating win-back
- 13 efforts?
- 14 A. To reduce thrashing. I think to provide
- 15 customers with a little bit of relief from the onslaught
- 16 of counter-marketing that occurs at the transition. We
- 17 all hear people complain about the number of marketing
- 18 attempts they get shortly after they change services,
- 19 either from a local carrier or a long-distance carrier.
- 20 And to minimize the potential for mischief.
- 21 Q. Are you aware that in the key customer docket,
- 22 FDN also asks for a 90-day waiting period before
- 23 initiating win-back efforts?
- 24 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection.
- 25 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I am aware of that,

73

1 no.

- 2 BY MR. MEZA:
- Q. Okay.

- 4 A. I might be.
- 5 Q. Do you know what the Commission ruled regarding
- 6 how long BellSouth had to wait before initiating
- 7 win-back efforts?
- 8 A. Well, the Commission didn't specifically rule
- 9 how long they should wait. They ruled that they felt
- 10 that what was in place at the time was adequate. Of
- 11 course, they didn't know about Sunrise at the time.
- 12 Q. And what was in place at the time was a ten-day
- 13 waiting period; would you agree with that?
- 14 A. Right, and I don't think, from my reading of
- 15 the key customer tariff, that they so much addressed the
- 16 ten-day waiting time as they endorsed BellSouth's rules
- 17 in effect at the time.
- 18 Q. And you don't know if they rejected FDN's
- 19 proposed 90-day waiting time?
- 20 A. Well, if FDN had put forward a 90-day waiting
- 21 time, it got rejected because the status quo was
- 22 maintained.
- 23 MR. MEZA: Let's take a five-minute break, and
- 24 then we'll wrap up with your rebuttal testimony.
- 25 (Thereupon, a recess was taken.)

74

1 BY MR. MEZA:

Ð

- Q. Mr. Nilson, do you have your rebuttal handy? I
- 3 believe you do.
- 4 A. I had it earlier.
- 5 Q. On Page 5, Lines 1 through 3, you state that,
- 6 "There is an absolute prohibition against the use of
- 7 carrier-to-carrier information, such as switch orders.

- 8 to trigger market retention efforts," and in support,
- 9 you cite Page 45 of the key customer order.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. And would you agree with me that on Page 45 of
- 12 that order, the Commission cites FCC Order 99-223, that
- 13 the FCC is discussing retention marketing efforts?
- 14 A. All right.
- 15 Q. Would you agree with that statement?
- 16 A. All right, but I'd also --
- 17 Q. Wait. Before you -- I don't mean to interrupt
- 18 you. "All right" can mean several things. Is that a
- 19 yes or no?
- 20 A. I'm sorry. Repeat the question.
- 21 Q. The question is that your reference to Page 45
- 22 of the key customer order, and the FCC order cited
- 23 therein, relates to retention marketing efforts?
- 24 A. Yes. However, as we saw when you showed me the
- 25 earlier paragraph on 223, the FCC considers retention

75

- 1 and win-back both to be win-back activities, but then
- 2 chooses not to call retention activities win-back.
- Q. Right.

- 4 A. So within the text of 99-223, the FCC itself
- 5 goes in convoluted circles as to what's retention and
- 6 what's win-back and what name is going to be associated
- 7 with these activities. That was the same order that we
- 8 read earlier.
- 9 Q. Correct. But in that order, the FCC divides
- 10 win-back into regaining a customer or retaining a
- 11 customer, correct?

- 12 A. And calls them both win-back.
- 13 Q. Correct?
- 14 A. Yes, and then agrees not to call retention
- 15 win-back anymore, all within the same paragraph.
- 16 You know, to me -- to me, you know, we can get
- 17 some clarity out of this if we look at 03-42, and in
- 18 03-42, which I will concede also talks about retention
- 19 activities, Paragraph 28 says, "We reiterate our finding
- 20 in the second reconsideration order that carrier change
- 21 request information" -- carrier change request
- 22 information, whether that's local service or LPIC --
- 23 "transmitted to an executing carrier in order to
- 24 effectuate a carrier change cannot," repeat, cannot, "be
- 25 used for any purpose other than to provide the service

76

OULLETTE & MADEDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (303) 330-8013

- 1 requested by the submitting carrier, and we will
- 2 continue to enforce the provisions and will take
- 3 appropriate action against those carriers found in
- 4 violation."
- I mean, it's quite clear there. Change orders
- 6 can't be used for anything other than to execute the
- 7 change. It can't be used for marketing.
- 8 It also says in Paragraph 28, "Executing
- 9 carriers may not at any time in the carrier marketing
- 10 process rely on specific information they obtained from
- 11 submitting carriers due solely to their position as
- 12 executing carriers."
- 13 So while the words tend to flip-flop, that
- 14 paragraph sums it all up very clearly in plain
- 15 language.

- 16 Q. All right. Go to Page 11.
- 17 A. Of my rebuttal testimony?
- 18 Q. Yes, Lines 21 through 22 onto Page 12, Lines 1
- 19 through 3. You say, "The FCC does allow incumbents to
- 20 use carrier-to-carrier information but only after the
- 21 incumbents' retail division has learned of the
- 22 conversion from an independent retail source that is
- 23 available throughout the retail industry and which is
- 24 also available to competitors at the same time."
- 25 You see that?

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

77

1 A. Yes, I do.

- Q. And you cite to key customer order, which also
- 3 cites the 99-223, which is an FCC order.
- 4 Would you agree with me that 99-223, Paragraph
- 5 78, which you cite to, relates to retention marketing?
- 6 A. Before I answer your question, you make a
- 7 supposition in your question that I don't agree with.
- 8 Q. okay.
- 9 A. And that is that this is backed up by 99-223,
- 10 and I think it's quite plain that this language comes
- 11 from FCC Order 03-42, Paragraphs 28 -- 27 and 28.
- 12 Q. All right. Tell me where in Paragraph 27 and
- 13 28 there is a requirement that BellSouth learn of the
- 14 information -- the retail division of BellSouth learn
- 15 the information from an independent retail source.
- 16 A. All right. If you take a look at Paragraph 27,
- 17 which is quoted in the key customer tariff at the bottom
- 18 of Page 46 --
- 19 Q. Okay.

- 20 A. -- we talked about that earlier.
- 21 Q. Right.

D

- 22 A. "We clarify that to the extent that the retail
- 23 arm of an executing carrier obtains carrier change
- 24 information through its normal channels in the form
- 25 available throughout the retail industry and after the

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 carrier change has been implemented, such as disconnect
- 2 reports, we do not prohibit the use of that information
- 3 in executing carriers' win-back efforts."
- 4 Now, that has to be read in conjunction with
- 5 Paragraph 28, which follows it, and Paragraph 28 clearly
- 6 says, "We reiterate our finding in the second order
- 7 that carrier change request information transmitted to
- 8 executing carriers in order to effectuate a carrier
- 9 change cannot be used for any purpose and that executing
- 10 carriers may not at any time in the carrier marketing
- 11 process rely on specific information they obtain from
- 12 submitting carriers."
- 13 Paragraph 28 excludes the feed from Sunrise.
- 14 Q. okay.
- 15 A. Therefore, Paragraph 27 talks about information
- 16 obtained from means that are not triggered by the CLEC
- 17 LSR.
- 18 Q. Where in 27 do you see the phrase "from an
- 19 independent retail source"?
- 20 A. In a form throughout the retail industry.
- 21 Q. So you're equating "in a form throughout the
- 22 retail industry" to mean "independent retail source"?
- 23 A. Well --

- 24 Q. Yes?
- 25 A. Yes. I mean, your knowledge of the change

79

- 1 comes as a result of the LSR. We don't give you any
- 2 other notification of that, and that disqualifies you as
- 3 being the source of that information.
- 4 Q. But you would agree with me that the phrase
- 5 "independent retail source" does not appear in 27,
- 6 Paragraph 27 of FCC Order 03-42, or 28?
- 7 A. Well, I think it's implicit in Paragraphs 27
- 8 and 28.
- 9 Q. You may think that it's implicit. I'm
- 10 asking --
- 11 A. I certainly do, and I would like to tell you
- 12 why.
- 13 Q. If it's there, that was my question, and I'll
- 14 ask -- you can explain all you want, but it was a simple
- 15 yes or no question.
- 16 Does the phrase--
- 17 A. All right. What was your question?
- 18 Q. Does the phrase "independent retail source"
- 19 appear in Paragraph 27 or 28 of FCC Order 03-42?
- 20 A. No, those words do not appear in that
- 21 arrangement, in that paragraph. However, I do truly
- 22 believe that that meaning is implicit in Paragraphs 27
- 23 and 28 when you read the two paragraphs together and
- 24 realize that a form available throughout the retail
- 25 industry cannot possibly be triggered through your

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

Ð

- 1 knowledge of that change acquired as a result of me
- 2 submitting an LSR to BellSouth. That makes the
- 3 information have to come from an independent source. It
- 4 can't -- it doesn't come from Supra. It can't come from
- 5 BellSouth.
- 6 Q. Would you agree with me that --
- 7 MR. MEZA: Please.
- 8 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Go ahead.
- 9 BY MR. MEZA:
- 10 Q. -- the phrase "independent retail means"
- 11 appears in 99-223 in the discussion under retention
- 12 marketing, and specifically Paragraph 79?
- 13 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: He wants you to look at
- 14 Paragraph 79 here.
- 15 THE WITNESS: I thought it was in a different
- 16 paragraph. I was looking at the key customer tariff.
- 17 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Let me see this for a
- 18 second. Okay. Here you go.
- 19 You want him to look at the
- 20 highlighted portions?
- 21 MR. MEZA: No, he can look at the whole thing.
- 22 BY MR. MEZA:

П

- 23 Q. I just wanted to confirm -- and again, if my
- 24 question gets lost in the translation or the reading, I
- 25 want you to confirm that the phrase "independent retail

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 means" appears in FCC Order 99-223 under the section
- 2 discussing retention marketing.
- 3 A. Yes, I see that. I see that statement in that
- 4 paragraph, and for the record, I don't see that that's Page 70

- 5 inconsistent with 03-42, Paragraphs 27 and 28, either.
- 6 Q. Okay. In your opinion, what does, quote,
- 7 unquote, "in a form available throughout the retail
- 8 industry" mean as used in FCC 03-42?
- 9 A. It means there's no restrictions on who can
- 10 obtain that information. It's not -- it's not available
- 11 to some and not available to others.
- 12 Q. Why doesn't it mean in a form that's available
- 13 throughout the retail industry, meaning a disconnect
- 14 report that each carrier gets outlining and setting
- 15 forth number and the specific customers that they lost?
- 16 Why isn't that in a form available throughout the retail
- 17 industry?
- 18 A. I'm not even clear what you're talking about
- 19 in terms of an actual document that meets those
- 20 requirements.
- 21 Q. The PMAP line loss report, why isn't that in a
- 22 form available throughout the retail industry?
- 23 A. Well, one, it's not an independent -- it's not
- 24 an independent notice, it comes from BellSouth, and it's
- 25 not available throughout the retail industry. It's

82

- 1 available only to Supra Telecom. PMAP is locked down
- 2 with a password. No one but Supra Telecom can read that
- 3 report.

- 4 Q. Okay. What is your understanding of the word
- 5 or the phrase "retail industry," as used by the FCC?
- 6 A. Retail industry as used by the FCC would
- 7 indicate that something is available to any who wish to
- 8 purchase it.

- 9 Q. Where is there a requirement in 03-42 that it
- 10 come from an independent source?
- I'll agree with you that it says "in a form
- 12 available throughout the retail industry," but I don't
- 13 see the word "independent."
- 14 A. Independent -- obviously, we just talked about
- independent being referenced in Paragraph 79 of 99-223.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. It's cited in the key customer tariff.
- 18 Q. Right. And you would agree with me that when
- 19 the Commission cites it, it's citing it in reference to
- 20 retention activities. Look on Page 45 of the key
- 21 customer order.
- 22 A. Well, I don't know if this order has a standard
- 23 disclaimer of heading of no force or effect, but it is
- 24 under a heading called Retention of Customers.
- 25 Q. Okay.

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 A. Retention being that subset of win-back where
- 2 the customer has not yet left BellSouth, as we discussed
- 3 earlier this morning.
- 4 Now, your question was, does the word --
- Q. Independent.
- 6 A. You want me to help or should I just let you
- 7 reask the question?
- 8 -- "independent" appear in 03-42?
- 9 Q. Right.
- 10 A. I don't have all of 03-42 here and --
- 11 Q. Here it is.
- 12 A. -- if I did, without being able to search it
 Page 72

- 13 electronically, we would kind of waste each other's
- 14 time.

- 15 Q. But you would agree with me in Paragraph 27 and
- 16 28, and I think we've already established this, that
- 17 there is no reference to that the information be
- 18 independent?
- 19 A. I disagree. I would agree with you only to the
- 20 extent that the word "independent" is not explicitly
- 21 carved into the paragraph. However, reading the two
- 22 paragraphs together, in a form available throughout the
- 23 retail industry, and excluding your ability to count
- 24 information that you received as part of a wholesale
- 25 order, and that being the only information that

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 BellSouth receives in this regard, would disqualify you
- 2 from the publisher of that information.
- 3 So I think while the word "independent" was not
- 4 carved into the paragraph, implicitly it's there. It's
- 5 there by the requirement of the two paragraphs, and it
- 6 would be consistent with previous orders for it to be
- 7 interpreted that way.
- 8 (Discussion off the record.)
- 9 THE WITNESS: As I was saying, I do believe
- 10 the word "independent" is there in the meaning of the
- 11 paragraph, if not in actual text.
- 12 BY MR. MEZA:
- 13 Q. Okay. On Page 14 of your rebuttal testimony,
- 14 you state that, "Carrier change information can only be
- 15 considered to be derived from independent retail means
- 16 if competitors also have access to the same or Page 73

- 17 substantially the same information for use in their own
- 18 marketing efforts," and in support, you cite to, I
- 19 believe, FCC Order 03-42 and FCC Order 99-223; is that
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. In support of what?
- Q. That statement on Lines 7 through 9.
- agr 23 A. Well, I'm not exactly sure what question you're
 - 24 "asking. Obviously, I've already told you that
 - 25 "available to competitors" is of the definition of

- 1 "available throughout the retail industry."
- Q. Okay.
- 3 A. If there's something that's only available to
- 4 Supra Telecom, that is not available throughout the
- 5 retail industry.
- 6 Q. Okay. Look on Page 16, Lines 5 through 11.
- 7 You state, and I'm paraphrasing, in the key customer
- 8 order, this Commission defined independent retail means
- 9 to be the following, and I would like for you to find
- 10 for me in the key customer order where the Commission
- 11 defined independent retail means to be what you said
- 12 they defined it to be.
- 13 A. Can you repeat the guestion again?
- 14 Q. Where did the Florida Public Service Commission
- 15 in the key customer order define independent retail
- 16 means as set forth in your testimony on Line 6 through
- 18 A. Okay. There's a couple of places, I think,
- 19 needs pointing out. First of all, on Page 44, where
- 20 they impose an explicit restriction for using the final Page 74

- 21 bill for marketing purposes, clearly indicating that
- 22 your knowledge that you are to stop billing is not an
- 23 appropriate trigger to do marketing.
- Q. But they don't define independent retail
- 25 means?

П

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 A. I said Page 44. That's at the bottom of
- 2 Paragraph 1. Page 45 --
- 3 Q. I asked you a question before you get started.
- 4 The Commission didn't define independent retail means on
- 5 Page 44, did it? I mean, that's your interpretation of
- 6 what they said on Page 44, but there is no express
- 7 definition of independent retail means?
- 8 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection, asked and
- 9 answered.
- 10 But go ahead and answer the question.
- 11 BY MR. MEZA:
- 12 Q. I'm asking you.
- 13 A. Is that the question you asked? Because your
- 14 question sounded like something completely different.
- 15 Q. Is there an express definition of independent
- 16 retail means in the FPSC key customer order?
- 17 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Let him read the whole
- 18 thing.
- 19 Read this paragraph on both sides to answer the
- 20 question.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. All right.
- 22 Actually, they do.
- 23 BY MR. MEZA:
- 24 Q. Okay.

25 A. First of all, on Page 45 --

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

87

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. -- where they cite to FCC Order 99-223, at
- 3 Paragraph 76, "We conclude that Section 222 does not
- 4 allow carriers to use CPNI to retain soon-to-be former
- 5 customers, for the carrier gained notice of a customer's
- 6 imminent cancellation of service through the provision
- 7 of carrier-to-carrier services."
- 8 Then they go on to say, "We conclude the
- 9 competition is harmed when any," emphasized, "any
- 10 carrier uses carrier-to-carrier information such as
- 11 switch or PIC orders to trigger retention marketing
- 12 campaigns, and consequently, prohibit such actions
- 13 accordingly."
- 14 Now, taking it over to the following page, on
- 15 Page 46, the FPSC says, "The FCC made it clear there's
- 16 no prohibition against an ILEC initiating retention
- 17 marketing as long as the information regarding a
- 18 customer switch is obtained through independent retail
- 19 means."
- 20 They refer to the FCC's definition of that,
- 21 which says -- and this definition comes in several
- 22 pieces, actually. "We agree with SPC and Ameritac that
- 23 Section 222-B is not violated if the carrier has
- 24 independently learned from its retail operations that a
- 25 customer is switching to another carrier."

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

D

D

- So that's the example we talked about earlier,
- 2 where, in a de minimis amount of cases, the customer
- 3 actually calls BellSouth to disconnect their service
- 4 before they go to initiate service with a new customer,
- 5 and based on a number of change -- or switch orders that
- 6 you received from us, you would have to conclude that
- 7 that's an infinitesimally small amount.
- 8 And then they go on to say that, "Under those
- 9 circumstances, you can use that information to persuade
- 10 the customer to stay."
- 11 Q. I guess, Mr. Nilson, I don't want to
- 12 short-circuit your answer, but I don't need for you to
- 13 read for me all the quotes referenced in the key
- 14 customer order from the FCC order. Other than --
- 15 A. Well, you asked if the definition was contained
- 16 herein, and I'm trying to show you where it is.
- 17 Q. But what you specifically say in your
- 18 testimony -- and I don't want to squabble with you
- 19 because I think that maybe we can reach an agreement on
- 20 what your testimony means.
- 21 Is it your opinion that independent retail
- 22 means was defined by the Commission by incorporating the
- 23 specific and quoting the specific provisions from FCC
- 24 Order 99-223? Because when I read that order, I don't
- 25 see where they say, "We define independent retail means

89

1 to be x."

D

- 2 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection. When you say
- 3 "we" --
- 4 MR. MEZA: The Florida Public Service

- 5 Commission.
- 6 THE WITNESS: No, they say the FCC made it
- 7 clear, and then I'm talking about Paragraph 78 of
- 8 99-223, where they talk about information that's
- 9 received from your retail division, or at the bottom of
- 10 Paragraph 78, information about a customer switch were
- 11 to come through independent retail means, then the
- 12 carrier would -- so they are talking about information
- 13 that you receive in your call center or something
- 14 independent of that.
- 15 BY MR. MEZA:
- 16 Q. Okay. And that paragraph, Paragraph 78, deals
- 17 with retention marketing, correct?
- 18 A. That's correct, but the FPSC is using it in the
- 19 key customer docket in the win-back context.
- 20 Q. But the preceding paragraph before Paragraph
- 21 78, the FPSC says, "The FCC made it clear that there is
- 22 no prohibition against an ILEC initiating retention
- 23 marketing," and you're saying that that -- when they
- 24 said retention marketing, they're really referring to
- 25 win-back marketing or regaining marketing?

90

- 1 A. Well, again, retention marketing is a subset of
- 2 win-back marketing, as we saw earlier in 99-223.
- 3 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: And you already went over
- 4 this area before.

- 5 MR. MEZA: Yeah, I understand, but he's --
- 6 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: It dovetails with
- 7 Paragraphs 27 and 28, which place that prohibition on
- 8 the win-back reacquisition.

- 9 MR. MEZA: Please, I don't need for you to
- 10 bolster your witness' testimony.
- 11 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, no, he already went
- 12 over that. I'm saving --
- 13 MR. MEZA: If you have an objection, asked and
- 14 answered, then that's appropriate, but for you to try to
- 15 explain --
- 16 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. Two objections:
- 17 Asked and answered, and mischaracterization of his
- 18 earlier testimony. I won't say anything further.
- 19 BY MR. MEZA:
- 20 Q. Okay. Mr. Nilson, on Page 17, Lines 12 through
- 21 15 -- let me strike that question.
- 22 Did you write this portion of your rebuttal
- 23 testimony?
- 24 A. Yes. I think it was added to by others, but --
- 25 Q. By who?

91

- 1 A. I'm not quite sure. I mean --
- Q. Did your lawyers help you write this?
- 3 A. It was reviewed by -- it was reviewed by a
- 4 number of people, including some attorneys, and it came
- 5 back to me with some changes, which --
- 6 Q. Okay. Lines 12 through 15, starting with the
- 7 sentence, "This word is a conjunctive term requiring
- 8 those parties obligated," did you write that sentence?
- 9 A. I wrote most of it, yes. I think it was
- 10 changed -- I think the wording was changed a little bit,
- 11 but I agree with the wording as it stands. I represent
- 12 that to be my opinion.

П

- 13 Q. What is your source of knowledge as to what the
- 14 FCC meant by using the word "and"?
- 15 A. They meant that both the phrase on the
- 16 left-hand side and the phrase on the right-hand side
- 17 both simultaneously had to be met.
- 18 Q. Do you have any specialized training in
- 19 interpreting --
- 20 A. The English language?
- 21 Q. -- FCC rules?
- 22 A. Well, I think that -- I think that's an
- 23 interpretation of the English language, and I've been
- 24 studying that since first grade.
- Q. What's the word "import" mean?

92

- 1 A. The word import means -- can you point me to
- 2 where I used it, so I can get it in context? It has to
- 3 do with the weight of what is being referred to, or the
- 4 relative importance of what is being referred to.
- 5 Q. Page 18, Lines 1 through 3, "The plain import
- 6 of the language is that the FCC is setting a benchmark,"
- 7 et cetera.

- 8 Did you write that sentence?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. And do you stand by your definition of
- 11 "import" after reading that sentence?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. Go to Page 19, Lines 6 through 7, "The
- 14 FCC purposely uses parentheticals to set off the phrase
- 15 'such as in disconnect reports.' Parentheticals are
- 16 used to include an illustration for the general

- 17 principle outside of a parenthetical."
- 18 How do you know the reason why the FCC used
- 19 parentheticals in FCC Order 03-42?
- 20 A. I think this is more a discussion of English
- 21 language constructs than the thought process behind the
- 22 FCC staffer who wrote it.
- 23 Q. Make sure I'm clear. You're using -- you're
- 24 interpreting the FCC's order how in relation to Page 19,
- 25 Lines 5 through 9?

93

- 1 A. That the words "such as disconnect reports" is
- 2 used as an illustration of the concept.
- 3 Q. And what are you using for that supposition?
- 4 A. My understanding of the English language, the
- 5 same way as I understand what a comma and semicolon are
- 6 used for.

- 7 Q. Look on Lines 11 through 16. You say that, "To
- 8 the extent that some competitor brings an enforcement
- 9 action claiming that the incumbent initiated market
- 10 retention efforts prior to the completion of the
- 11 conversion, the incumbent in defense can proffer an
- 12 internal report, however characterized," open paren,
- 13 "i.e., disconnect report," close paren, "identifying all
- 14 of the carrier switches and the dates upon which those
- 15 switches were completed."
- 16 You see that?
- 17 A. Uh-huh.
- 18 Q. Are you saying that BellSouth can use
- 19 disconnect reports to defend against the claim that we
- 20 violated CPNI laws, but can't use the same information

- 21 to market?
- 22 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection, compound,
- 23 meaning there's two questions in there.
- 24 MR. MEZA: I understand what compound means.
- 25 Thank you, Counselor.

94

- 1 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Well, for my witness.
- 2 MR. MEZA: Yes.
- 3 BY MR. MEZA:

- 4 . Q. And to appease your counselor's objection, I'll
- 5 separate it.
- 6 Are you saying that BellSouth can use
- 7 disconnect reports to defend against the claim that
- 8 BellSouth violated CPNI laws?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. But BellSouth cannot use those same reports for
- 11 marketing purposes?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. And why is that?
- 14 A. Because you're prohibited from using those
- 15 reports which are generated as a result of a CLEC change
- 16 order for marketing purposes. If you don't agree that
- 17 99-223 covers that, then, clearly, you have to agree
- 18 that 03-42, Paragraph 28, clearly says that.
- 19 Q. Okay. On Page 20, Lines 8 through 10, you
- 20 quote again the key customer order which quotes the
- 21 03-42 order from the FCC, stating, "Executing carriers
- 22 may not at any time in the carrier marketing process
- 23 rely on specific information they obtained from
- 24 submitting carriers due solely to their position as

25 executing carrier."

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

95

- 1 Do you see that?
- 2 A. Uh-huh.

- 3 Q. Is that a yes?
- 4 A. Yes, I do.
- 5 Q. Okay. What is your understanding of what the
- 6 FCC meant with the phrase "specific information"?
- 7 A. Anything contained within a CLEC LSR, including
- 8 the implicit knowledge that the customer left BellSouth
- 9 to go to the CLEC. The existence of the LSR itself is
- 10 specific knowledge.
- 11 Q. So let me understand what your position is.
- 12 Supra gets to use the fact that it lost a customer --
- 13 notice of the fact that it lost a customer for win-back
- 14 purposes, correct?
- 15 A. I told you earlier we don't engage in that.
- 16 Q. I'm not saying whether you do or do not, but
- 17 you can, and under your theory of the law, Supra is
- 18 allowed to do that? Or any CLEC, if you're troubled
- 19 with the Supra.
- 20 A. I don't see it prohibited in the FCC order.
- 21 Q. So you can use the information and the
- 22 knowledge that you actually do receive that you lost a
- 23 customer to initiate marketing and win-back activities.
- 24 but BellSouth can't; is that right?
- 25 A. We don't do that, but I don't see any

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

96

1 prohibition against it.

- Q. But BellSouth can't?
- 3 A. BellSouth can't, and Supra doesn't.
- 4 Q. Page 21 and Page 22, starting with Line 18 on
- 5 Page 21, what is the basis of your statement on Page 22,
- 6 Line 4 that, "The only reasonable conclusion that can be
- 7 drawn from the operative phrase, quote, that
- 8 information, end quote, is that the FCC was referring to
- 9 the first of the two choices that I have outlined"?
- 10 A. When you read Paragraph 27, it's quite clear
- 11 that the subject of that sentence is carrier change
- 12 information. The restrictions on carrier change
- 13 information are something that's acquired through normal
- 14 channels in a form available throughout the retail
- 15 industry and after a change has been implemented.
- 17 outside any understanding of English sentence structure
- 18 to refer that to disconnect reports. The subject of the
- 19 sentence is carrier change information available through
- 20 retail means.
- 21 Q. So what is your understanding of why -- or what
- 22 is your belief as to why the FCC put in the paren, such
- 23 as in disconnect reports, close paren?
- 24 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection, asked and
- 25 answered.

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 But go ahead,
- THE WITNESS: It's an illustration.
- 3 BY MR. MEZA:
- 4 Q. And you would not give any significance to that
- 5 illustration in your interpretation of Paragraph 27?
 Page 84

- 6 A. Well, it all depends, because throughout this
- 7 proceeding, BellSouth has characterized disconnect
- 8 reports as something that's derivative of the CLEC LSR,
- 9 and if that's going to be your definition of a
- 10 disconnect report, then it doesn't qualify by Paragraph
- 11 27 or 28.
- 12 Now, I don't think your definition of a
- 13 disconnect report and the FCC's agree. The FCC's
- 14 definition of a disconnect report is, first of all,
- 15 carrier change information obtained through normal
- 16 channels in a form available throughout the retail
- 17 industry and after the change has been implemented.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. None of which apply to a D order.
- 20 Q. Well, in your reference and in your
- 21 understanding, what would be an appropriate disconnect
- 22 report?
- 23 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Objection, calls for
- 24 speculation.
- 25 THE WITNESS: You know, I -- I'm not aware of

98

- 1 anything in the industry today that would qualify under
- 2 that.

- 3 BY MR. MEZA:
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. I mean, there might be something that I'm not
- 6 unaware of, but I've searched for that answer as well.
- 7 Q. Look on Page 24.
- 8 A. Let me amend that last answer. In that
- 9 limited -- in that limited avenue where the customer Page 85

- 10 calls you and notifies you directly, that would be one
- 11 example.
- 12 Q. Okay.
- 13 A. That's probably the only one that I've actually
- 14 been able to identify.
- 15 Q. What you testified is in the vast minority?
- 16 A. It is in the vast minority.
- 17 Q. Okay. If you'd go to Page 24 of your rebuttal,
- 18 Lines 5 through 8, you're citing a rule of statutory
- 19 construction that, "Courts should disfavor
- 20 interpretations of statutes and presumably Commission
- 21 orders that render the language superfluous and
- 22 meaningless."
- 23 Is that your -- excuse me. Did you write that
- 24 testimony, that sentence?
- 25 A. I didn't write that sentence. I wrote a much

99

1 cruder sentence.

- 2 Q. Okay. Where did you obtain your knowledge of
- 3 statutory construction?
- 4 A. Actually, it was a concept that was heavily
- 5 argued in Arbitrations I and II. When I was in the
- 6 courtroom, I listened to them, and when I put this
- 7 together, I made a reference to that that was then
- 8 cleaned up.
- 9 Q. All right. Focus on FCC 03-42.
- 10 A. All right.
- 11 Q. Paragraph 27, last sentence, "Under these
- 12 circumstances, the potential for anticompetitive
- behavior by an executing carrier is curtailed because
 Page 86

- 14 competitors have access to equivalent information for
- 15 use in their own marketing and win-back operations."
- 16 Do you see that?
- 17 A. Uh-huh.
- 18 Q. I want to focus on the phrase "equivalent
- 19 information." Is it your opinion that equivalent
- 20 information means identical information?
- 21 A. Well, identical information is certainly
- 22 equivalent.

- 23 Q. I agree with that.
- 24 A. Okay.
- Q. But is equivalent information identical?

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 A. It would be my opinion that equivalent
- 2 information does not necessarily have to meet the test
- 3 of identical unless it's so stated.
- 4 Q. Why isn't the PMAP line loss report not
- 5 equivalent information?
- 6 A. Well, if you were to take just the relationship
- 7 between Supra and BellSouth, here you have one carrier,
- 8 one incumbent. When Supra loses a customer, any
- 9 customer, BellSouth sees it. On the other hand --
- 10 Q. Wait, wait. Let me -- I don't want to
- 11 interrupt you, but the wholesale side of BellSouth sees
- 12 it when Supra loses a customer. Would you agree with
- 13 that?
- 14 A. I would agree with that.
- 15 Q. Okay. I didn't mean to interrupt you.
- 16 A. And it's not necessarily true that retail
- 17 doesn't see it.

- 18 Q. But you're not -- well --
- 19 A. Certainly in the case where you win the
- 20 customer back, retail sees that one.
- 21 Q. Correct.
- 22 A. Okay?
- 23 Q. Okay.

- 24 A. On the other hand, if you lose a customer to
- 25 AT&T, Supra doesn't see it. You see, you see every

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

- 1 customer every CLEC loses. The CLEC, on the other hand,
- 2 sees only the customers they lose.
- 3 was that the nature of your question?
- 4 Q. I'm just asking you why is it that the PMAP
- 5 line loss report isn't equivalent information that they
- 6 can use in their own marketing and win-back operations
- 7 as referenced in the last sentence of Paragraph 27?
- 8 A. It may well be, although -- although the
- 9 population of orders that an ALEC can see is vastly
- 10 smaller than the population of orders that BellSouth
- 11 sees, but the mechanism is similar.
- 12 Q. So you may agree with me that a PMAP line loss
- 13 report could constitute equivalent information, as that
- 14 phrase is used in the last sentence of Paragraph 27?
- 15 A. Well, not exactly, because that is a sentence
- 16 describing the characteristics of -- as we go back to
- 17 the beginning of that paragraph, "Carrier change
- 18 information acquired through normal channels in a form
- 19 available throughout the retail industry and after the
- 20 carrier change has been implemented."
- 21 PMAP doesn't meet those requirements. I mean, Page 88

- 22 I understand your argument, but you have to read the
- 23 whole paragraph.

- And it doesn't meet that requirement because 24
- it's not in a form available throughout the retail 25

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

102

- 1 industry, meaning that not every carrier has access to
- every other carriers' information? Is that why it 2
- doesn't meet the above sentence? 3
- That, and the argument that you and I have had
- this morning over the use of the word "independent," 5
- 6 which I believe is implicitly in that paragraph --
- 7 Q. Fair enough.
- -- due to the statements of Paragraph 28. 8 Α.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- But it's certainly not available throughout the 10 Α.
- 11 retail industry. It's only available to Supra.
- 12 If you can give me one second? Q.
- 13 Okay. Let me ask you a series of quick
- questions on your discovery responses that I just 14
- received this morning, but I believe was E-mailed to me 15
- 16 last night.
- 17 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yes, E-mailed to you
- 18 yesterday at four o'clock.
- 19 BY MR. MEZA:
- And this may be more of an issue for your 20 Q.
- 21 counsel and I to argue about, but on Page 24, Lines 1
- through 4 of your direct, you're referring to what a 22
- BellSouth retail sales center will tell a customer. 23
- You're not including that claim in your complaint 24
- relating to Sunrise, are you? 25

Page 89

OUELLETTE	&	MAULDIN	COURT	REPORTERS,	INC.	(305)	358-8875

- 1 A. It's not one of the identified issues. It is a
- 2 fact. We produced evidence on that numerous times
- 3 through the various arbitrations.
- 4 Q. And --
- 5 A. It really does happen. As a matter of fact, I
- 6 think if you're not aware of it, that particularly in
- 7 the area of DSL, you might want to contact Mr. Edenfield
- 8 who receives routine letters from Mr. Chaiken on this
- 9 matter.

0

- 10 Q. Do you consider this statement to be irrelevant
- 11 to this proceeding?
- 12 A. Win-back is win-back. When you create an
- 13 opportunity for win-back, it harms competition. That
- 14 said, we're not pursuing any issues related to the
- 15 specific activity in this docket, to the best of my
- 16 knowledge. That doesn't mean it's not happening.
- 17 Q. Well, again, so let me ask my question again
- 18 because the objection I got for "Identify basis and any
- 19 documents to support your contention," was, "It's
- 20 irrelevant."
- 21 A. Okay. It's irrelevant.
- 22 Q. So it's irrelevant?
- 23 A. I would have rather they wrote something
- 24 different, but --
- 25 Q. If it's irrelevant, that's fine, but I don't

OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875

104

1 want to have to --

	2	4808 A. I didn't think you were going to argue with						
	3	that one. I'm the one that wishes they said something						
	4	different we said something different.						
	5	MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: You want to take a						
	6	five-minute break?						
	7	MR. MEZA: I'm done.						
	8	MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I mean, take a five-minute						
	9	break and do redirect? I don't know if I have any						
	10	redirect.						
	11	MR. MEZA: That's fine. You want to see if						
	12	staff has any questions so we can gauge Staff, do you						
	13	have any questions for Mr. Nilson? I think I'm done.						
	14	MS. DODSON: No, we have no questions.						
	15	(Thereupon, a recess was taken.)						
	16	MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. I guess we're back						
	17	on the record, and we have no redirect. We're going to						
	18	save it for the hearing.						
	19	(Thereupon, the deposition was concluded,						
	20	reading and signing having been waived.)						
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
0		OUELLETTE & MAULDIN COURT REPORTERS, INC. (305) 358-8875						
	1	CERTIFICATE OF OATH						
	2	STATE OF FLORIDA:						
	3	SS. COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE:						
	4							
	5	I, ROBIN GONZALEZ, Registered Professional						
		Page 91						

6	4808 Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Florida at
7	Large, do hereby certify that I was authorized to and
8	did report in shorthand the deposition of DAVID A.
9	NILSON, and that the pages, numbered from 1 through 104,
10 .	inclusive, contain a full, true and complete
11	transcription of my shorthand report of same.
12	I further certify that said witness was duly
13	sworn according to law.
14	I further certify that I am not of counsel to
15	said cause or otherwise interested in the event thereof.
16	
17	WITNESS my hand this 26th day of August, 2003.
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	ROBIN GONZALEZ, RPR
23	Commission # CC 905865
24	Expires Feb. 7, 2004
25	